

School of Computer Science and Engineering

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABI

(2019-2020)

B.Tech. Computer Science and Engineering with Spec. in Information Security

School of Computer Science and Engineering

B.Tech (CSE) - Specialization in Information Security

CURRICULUM AND SYLLABUS

(2019-2020 Admitted Students)





VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

World class Education: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.

Cutting edge Research: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.

Impactful People: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.

Rewarding Co-creations: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.

Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.

VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

To be a world-renowned centre of education, research and service in computing and allied domains

MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE AND ENGINEERING

- To offer computing education programs with the goal that the students become technically competent and develop lifelong learning skill.
- To undertake path-breaking research that creates new computing technologies and solutions for industry and society at large.
- To foster vibrant outreach programs for industry, research organizations, academia and society.



School of Computer Science and Engineering

B.Tech-CSE (Spl. in Information Security)

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

- 1. Graduates will be engineering practitioners and leaders, who would help solve industry's technological problems.
- 2. Graduates will be engineering professionals, innovators or entrepreneurs engaged in technology development, technology deployment, or engineering system implementation in industry.
- 3. Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility.
- 4. Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in industry and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country.
- 5. Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies in engineering or management.
- 6. Graduates will pursue career paths in teaching or research.



B.Tech-CSE (Spl. in Information Security)

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

- PO_1 Having an ability to apply mathematics and science in engineering applications
- PO_2 Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues
- PO_3 Having an ability to design a component or a product applying all the relevant standards and with realistic constraints
- PO_4 Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyze and interpret data
- PO_5 Having an ability to use techniques, skills and modern engineering tools necessary for engineering practice
- PO_6 Having problem solving ability-solving social issues and engineering problems
- PO 7 Having adaptive thinking and adaptability
- PO 8 Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility
- PO 9 Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working in teams
- PO_10 Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English
- PO_11 Having a good cognitive load management [discriminate and filter the available data] skills
- PO 12 Having interest in lifelong learning



B.Tech-CSE (Spl. in Information Security)

PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

- 1. The ability to formulate mathematical models and problem solving skills through programming techniques for addressing real life problems using appropriate data structures and algorithms.
- 2. The ability to provide ethical solutions through the application of software engineering methodologies and database design principles with internet technologies for solving contemporary issues.
- 3. The ability to investigate and analyze using appropriate methodologies as well as security principles and apply security solutions to mitigate cyber security threats.



B.Tech-CSE (Spl. in Information Security)

CREDIT STRUCTURE

Category-wise Credit distribution

Category	Credits
University Core (UC)	53
Programme Core (PC)	62
Programme Elective (PE)	33
University Elective (UE)	12
Bridge Course (BC)	-
Total Credits	160



Programme Core	Programme Elective	University Core	University Elective	Total Credits
62	33	53	12	160

Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	Т	Р	J	С
	PROGRAMME COR	RE					
CSE1003	Digital Logic and Design	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CSE1004	Network and Communication	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CSE1007	Java Programming	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CSE1011	Cryptography Fundamentals	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE2001	Computer Architecture and Organization	тн	3	0	0	0	3
CSE2003	Data Structures and Algorithms	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE2004	Database Management Systems	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE2005	Operating Systems	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE2008	Network Security	ETP	3	0	0	4	4
CSE3001	Software Engineering	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE3002	Internet and Web Programming	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE4001	Parallel and Distributed Computing	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
EEE1001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	ETL	2	0	2	0	3
MAT1014	Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory	тн	3	2	0	0	4
MAT2002	Applications of Differential and Difference Equations	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
MAT3004	Applied Linear Algebra	тн	3	2	0	0	4
Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	Т	Р	J	С
	PROGRAMME ELECT	TIVE					
BCI2001	Data Privacy	ETP	3	0	0	4	4
BCI3001	Web Security	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
BCI3002	Disaster Recovery and Business Continuity Management	ETP	3	0	0	4	4
BCI3003	Android Security	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
BCI3004	Security of E-Based Systems	ETP	3	0	0	4	4
BCI3005	Digital Watermarking and Steganography	ETP	3	0	0	4	4
BCI3006	Biometrics	ETP	3	0	0	4	4
BCI4001	Cyber Forensics and Investigation	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
BCI4002	Vulnerability Analysis and Penetration Testing	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
BCI4003	Malware Analysis	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE1006	Blockchain and Cryptocurrency Technologies	тн	3	0	0	0	3
CSE2002	Theory of Computation and Compiler Design	тн	4	0	0	0	4
CSE2006	Microprocessor and Interfacing	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
	Internet of Things	ETP	3	0	0	4	4
CSE3009							
CSE3009 CSE3013	Artificial Intelligence	ETP	3	0	0	4	4



Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	т	Р	J	С
CSE3502	Information Security Management	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
CSE4003	Cyber Security	ETP	3	0	0	4	4
CSE4019	Image Processing	ETP	3	0	0	4	4
CSE4027	Mobile Programming	ETLP	2	0	2	4	4
MGT1004	Resource Management	ETP	2	0	0	4	3
MGT1008	Impact of Information Systems on Society	ETP	2	0	0	4	3
MGT1010	Total Quality Management	TH	2	2	0	0	3
MGT1026	Information Assurance and Auditing	ETP	2	0	0	4	3
MGT1028	Accounting and Financial Management	ETP	2	2	0	4	4
Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	Т	Р	J	С
	UNIVERSITY CO						Ť
CHY1701	Engineering Chemistry	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
CSE1001	Problem Solving and Programming	LO	0	0	6	0	3
CSE1002	Problem Solving and Object Oriented Programming	LO	0	0	6	0	3
CSE1901	Technical Answers for Real World Problems (TARP)	ETP	1	0	0	4	2
CSE1902	Industrial Internship	PJT	0	0	0	0	1
CSE1902	Comprehensive Examination	PJT	0	0	0	0	1
CSE1903		PJT	0	0	0	0	12
ENG1901	Capstone Project	LO	0	0	4	0	2
	Technical English - I	LO	0		4	0	2
ENG1902	Technical English - II		+	0			
ENG1903	Advanced Technical English	ELP	0	0	2	4	2
HUM1021	Ethics and Values	TH	2	0	0	0	2
MAT1011	Calculus for Engineers	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
MAT2001	Statistics for Engineers	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
PHY1701	Engineering Physics	ETL	3	0	2	0	4
PHY1901	Introduction to Innovative Projects	TH	1	0	0	0	1
FLC4097	Foreign Language Course Basket	CDB	0	0	0	0	2
	OL FUNDAMENTAL - TH						
FRE1001 - Français	OL INTERMEDIO - ETL						
FRE2001 - Français	•						
GER1001 - Grunds	· -						
GER2001 - Mittelstu							
GRE1001 - Modern	Greek - TH						
JAP1001 - Japanes	e for Beginners - TH						
RUS1001 - Russiar	n for Beginners - TH			1	1		1
STS4097	Soft Skills B.Tech. / B.Des.	CDB	0	0	0	0	6
	tion to Soft Skills - SS						
	tion to Business Communication - SS						
SISTIUT - FUNDAM	entals of Aptitude - SS					ge 2 of	



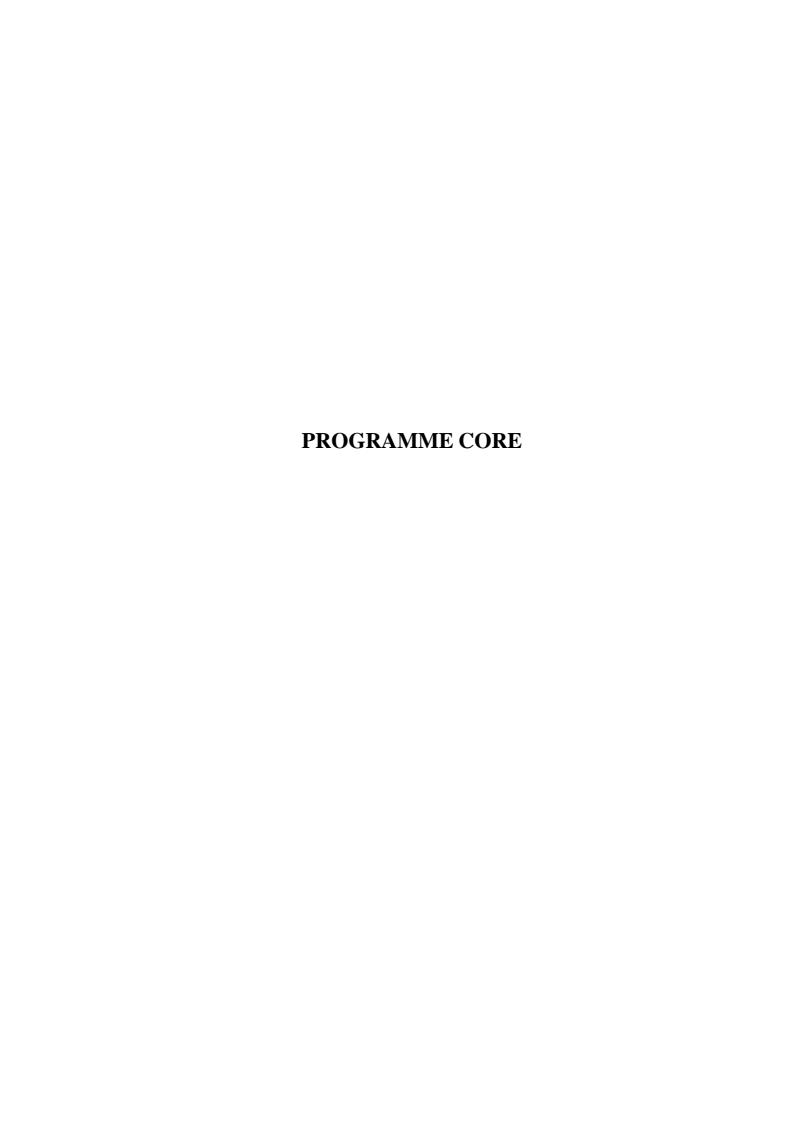
Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	Т	Р	J	С
STS1102 - Arithme	etic Problem Solving - SS		·				
STS1201 - Introdu	ction to Problem Solving - SS						
STS1202 - Introdu	ction to Quantitative, Logical and Verbal Ability - SS						
STS2001 - Reasor	ning Skill Enhancement - SS						
STS2002 - Introdu	ction to Etiquette - SS						
STS2101 - Getting	Started to Skill Enhancement - SS						
STS2102 - Enhanc	sing Problem Solving Skills - SS						
STS2201 - Numeri	cal Ability and Cognitive Intelligence - SS						
STS2202 - Advanc	ed Aptitude and Reasoning Skills - SS						
STS3001 - Prepare	edness for External Opportunities - SS						
STS3004 - Data St	ructures and Algorithms - SS						
STS3005 - Code M	fithra - SS						
STS3006 - Prepare	edness for External Opportunities - SS						
STS3007 - Prepare	edness for Career Opportunities - SS						
STS3101 - Introdu	ction to Programming Skills - SS						
STS3104 - Enhand	ing Programming Ability - SS						
STS3105 - Compu	tational Thinking - SS						
STS3201 - Progran	mming Skills for Employment - SS						
STS3204 - JAVA F	Programming and Software Engineering Fundamentals - SS						
STS3205 - Advanc	ed JAVA Programming - SS						
STS3301 - JAVA fo	or Beginners - SS						
STS3401 - Founda	ation to Programming Skills - SS						
STS5002 - Prepari	ng for Industry - SS						
Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	Т	Р	J	С
	BRIDGE COU	RSE					
Course Code	Course Title	Course Type	L	Т	Р	J	С
	NON CREDIT CO	OURSE					
CHY1002	Environmental Sciences	ТН	3	0	0	0	3
ENG1000	Foundation English - I	LO	0	0	4	0	2
			0	0	4		2
ENG2000	Foundation English - II	LO		-		0	
EXC4097	Co-Extra Curricular Basket	CDB	0	0	0	0	2
	e to the Society - ECA						
EXC1002 - Youth F							
EXC1002 - Red Cr							
	AnyBody Can Dance - ECA						
EXC1004 - Entrep							
EXC1004 - Building	g Entrepreneurship Competencies and Skills - ECA						
	and Environmental Protection Club - ECA						
EXC1006 - Music -	The Art of Culture - ECA						
EXC1006 - Music -	The Art of Culture - ECA for Healthy Life - ECA						
EXC1006 - Music -	The Art of Culture - ECA for Healthy Life - ECA nentation for Engineers - ECA						



Course Code Course Title	Course Type	L I	гр	J C
EXC1010 - Mobility Engineering- Land, Air and Sea - ECA	oodise type	- -	•	U U
EXC1011 - Skills in Competitive Coding - ECA				
EXC1012 - Basics of Space Sciences - ECA				
EXC1013 - Roadmap to a Connected World - ECA				
EXC1014 - Dramatics Club - ECA				
EXC1014 - The Art of Acting - ECA				
EXC1016 - ASCE - VIT Student Chapter - ECA				
EXC1017 - Health Club - ECA				
EXC1017 - Health and Wellness - ECA				
EXC1018 - IETE - Student Chapter - ECA				
EXC1018 - Electronics and Telecommunication for Skill Development - ECA				
EXC1019 - The Fine Arts Club - ECA				
EXC1019 - Basic Art and Craft Techniques - ECA				
EXC1020 - Skills on Creativity - ECA				
EXC1021 - Computer Society of India - ECA				
EXC1021 - Computer in Society of Initial - ECA				
EXC1023 - Hindi Literary Association - ECA				
EXC1023 - Hindi Arts and Literature - ECA				
EXC1025 - Tolastmasters International - VIT Chapter - ECA				
EXC1027 - Power and Energy for Societal Development - ECA				
EXC1028 - VIT Community Radio - ECA				
EXC1030 - Make a Difference - ECA	_			
EXC1030 - Wake a billeterice - ECA EXC1030 - Child Empowerment and Development - ECA				
EXC1032 - Fifth Pillar - ECA				
EXC1032 - Hildri Hilar - EOA EXC1032 - Building Blocks of Democracy - ECA				
EXC1033 - Robotics for Engineers - ECA				
EXC1034 - Techloop - ECA				
EXC1035 - Association for Computing Machinery - ECA				
EXC1035 - Association for computing Machinery - ECA EXC1035 - Computing in Science and Engineering - ECA				
EXC1049 - Innovation for Engineering Applications - ECA				
EXC1054 - The Art and Skills of Photography - ECA				
EXC1061 - Skill Development in Manufacturing - ECA				
EXC1068 - Discussion through Media - ECA				
EXC1069 - Fep-Si - ECA				
EXC1070 - Working to Engineer a Better World - ECA				
EXC1071 - Working to Engineer a Better World - ECA EXC1071 - Culinary Crusade - ECA				
EXC1071 - Cullilary Crusade - ECA EXC1072 - VIT Film Society - ECA				
EXC1072 - VIT Fill Society - ECA EXC1072 - The Art and Skills of Film Making - ECA				
EXC1072 - The Art and Skills of Pilli Making - ECA EXC1075 - The Institution of Engineers (India) - ECA				
EXC1075 - THE HISTIGUION OF ENGINEERS (HIGIA) - ECA EXC1075 - ENGINEERING SKILLSET - ECA				
EXC1076 - Tamil Arts and Literature - ECA				
EXC1077 - National Cadet Corps (NCC) - ECA				
EXC1078 - VIT Spartans - ECA				



		I		
Course Code Course Title	Course Type	L T	P J	С
EXC1078 - Learning with Spartans - ECA				
EXC1079 - Anokha - ECA				
EXC1079 - Inception of Change - ECA				
EXC1080 - American Society of Mechanical Engineers - ECA				
EXC1081 - Open Source Development for Google Applications - ECA				
EXC1082 - Telugu Literary Association - ECA				
EXC1083 - Mozilla Firefox - ECA				
EXC1083 - Open Source User Interface - ECA				
EXC1084 - Apple Developers Group - ECA				
EXC1084 - IOS Platform - ECA				
EXC1085 - Technology And Gaming Club (TAG) - ECA				
EXC1087 - Engineering in Medicine and Biology - ECA				
EXC1088 - Energy for Societal Development - ECA				
EXC1090 - Economic Development and Commercial Sciences - ECA				
EXC1095 - Skills in Financial Investment - ECA				
EXC1097 - Practical Fundamentals of Chemical Engineering - ECA				
EXC1100 - Experiential Learning of Energy Engineers - ECA				
EXC1101 - Mathsomania - ECA				
EXC1102 - Art of Research and Publication - ECA				
EXC1107 - Skills on Chemical Engineering - ECA				
EXC1110 - Engineering for Industrial Applications - ECA				
EXC1111 - TechEd - ECA				
EXC1114 - Communication in Technology and Networking - ECA				
EXC1120 - Creativity Club - ECA				
EXC1121 - Social Entrepreneurship - ECA				
EXC1124 - Humanitarian Service - ECA				
EXC1127 - Debating on Internal Issues - ECA				
EXC1129 - Uddeshya - ECA				
EXC1129 - Peer Educator Training Programme - ECA				
EXC1132 - The way of Living - ECA				
EXC1134 - Child Care and Education - ECA				
EXC1135 - Kannada Arts and Literature - ECA				
EXC1157 - Trekking Club - ECA				
EXC4097 - Co/Extra Curricular - ECA				



CSE1003	DIGITAL LOGIC AND	DESIGN	L T P J C
			3 0 2 0 4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version
			v1.0
Course Objectiv			
	concept of digital and binary systems.		
	esign combinational and sequential logic c		
3. Reinforce theo	ry and techniques taught in the classroom t	hrough experiment	s in the laboratory.
Expected Course			
	ne different types of number system.		
	implify logic functions using Boolean Alge	ebra and K-map.	
	al combinational logic circuits.		
	peration of medium complexity standard co	mbinational circuits	s like the encoder,
	exer, demultiplexer.		
	esign the Basic Sequential Logic Circuits		
	nstruction of Basic Arithmetic and Logic C		
	thinking capability, ability to design a cor		tic constraints, to
solve real world	engineering problems and analyze the resu	lts.	
1.5 1.1 4 1.22			
	RODUCTION		3 hours
Number System -	- Base Conversion - Binary Codes - Compl	ements(Binary and	Decimal)
Module:2 BOO	OLEAN ALGEBRA		8 hours
	Properties of Boolean algebra - Boolean fu	nctions - Canonical	
	niversal gates – Karnaugh map - Don't care		
<u> </u>			
Module:3 CO	MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT – I		4 hours
Adder - Subtracto	or - Code Converter - Analyzing a Combina	ational Circuit	
Module:4 CO	MBINATIONAL CIRCUIT -II		6 hours
Binary Parallel	Adder- Look ahead carry - Magnitude (Comparator - Deco	oders - Encoders -
Multiplexers –De		•	
Module:5 SEC	QUENTIAL CIRCUITS – I		6 hours
Flip Flops - Seg	uential Circuit: Design and Analysis - Fini	te State Machine: N	Toore and Mealv
model - Sequence		State Indentifie. IV	20010 una muni
<u> </u>			
Module:6 SEC	QUENTIAL CIRCUITS – II		7 hours
Registers - Shift	Registers - Counters - Ripple and Synchro	onous Counters - Ma	odulo counters -
Ring and Johnso		mous countris Wi	oddio codinois

Module:7ARITHMETIC LOGIC UNIT9 hoursBus Organization - ALU - Design of ALU - Status Register - Design of Shifter - Processor Unit -
Design of specific Arithmetic Circuits Accumulator - Design of Accumulator.

Contemporary Issues: RECENT TRENDS

Module:8

9 hours

2 hours

			Total Lecture h	ours:		45 hours
Tex	xt Book(s)				
1.		orris Mano and Michael D. Pearson Education – 5th Edit				on to Verilog
Ref	ference l	Books				
1.	Peterso	n, L.L. and Davie, B.S., 200	7. Computer netv	vorks: a	systems approach	. Elsevier.
2.	Thoma	s L Floyd. 2015. Digital Fur	damentals. Pears	on Educ	ation. ISBN: 9780	0132737968
3.		o, A.P. and Leach, D.P. and Tata McGraw Hill. ISBN: 97		14. Digi	tal Principles and	Applications
4.		Mano, M. and Michael D.C HDL. Pearson Education. I			n: With an introdu	action to
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT / P	roject / S	leminar	
Lis	t of Cha	llenging Experiments (Ind	icative)			
1.		tion of Logic gates using dis c gates, realization of basic				4.5 hours
		nentation of Logic Circuits b ification of De Morgans lav		Boolean	laws	3 hours
		and Subtractor circuit realizalder, and by implementation				4.5 hours
	Multipl	national circuit design i. Des exer and De multiplexer i of Code Converter				4.5 hours
		tial circuit design i. Des nentation of Shift registers in counter				4.5 hours
	Implem A digit which a the con two key sum of	dentation of different circuit ally controlled locker work are entered by the user. Each trol switch is pressed, the lays into the controller unit. On the two numbers to the corut to the controller unit.	s based on a cont h key has a 2-bit ocking system w therwise, the lock	rol swite binary r ill pass t king syst	ch and two keys epresentation. If he difference of em will pass the	4.5 hours
	Implem A bank come f custom count is a queue and join of custo	nentation of different circuit queuing system has a capa irst served basis. A displa- ers waiting in the queue. We sereduced by one and the co- e. Two sensors (control signal ming the queue respectively, comers waiting in the queue ented by LED glow and 0 oth	city of 5 customy unit is used to henever a custom unt is increased benals) are used to Design a circuit in binary format	ers whice displaymer leaved yone if sense cuthat disp	h serves on first the number of es the queue, the a customer joins stomers leaving plays the number	4.5 hours
	1 1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		otal La	boratory Hours	30 hours
Mo	de of ass	essment: Project/Activity			.	
		led by Board of Studies	28-02-2017			
		y Academic Council	No. 46	Date	24-08-2017	

CSE1004	NETWORK AND COMMUNICATION	L	T	P	J	C
		3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	abus	s ve	ersi	ion
					V	1.0

- 1. To build an understanding among students about the fundamental concepts of computer networking, protocols, architectures, and applications.
- 2. To help students to acquire knowledge in design, implement and analyze performance of OSI and TCP-IP based Architectures.
- 3. To implement new ideas in Networking through assignments.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Interpret the different building blocks of Communication network and its architecture.
- 2. Contrast different types of switching networks and analyze the performance of network
- 3. Identify and analyze error and flow control mechanisms in data link layer
- 4. Design subnetting and analyze the performance of network layer
- 5. Construct and examine various routing protocols
- 6. Compare various congestion control mechanisms and identify appropriate Transport layer protocol for real time applications
- 7. Identify the suitable Application layer protocols for specific applications and its respective security mechanisms

Module:1	Networking	Principles	and	layered	6 hours
	architecture				

Data Communications and Networking: A Communications Model – Data Communications - Evolution of network, Requirements , Applications, Network Topology (Line configuration, Data Flow), Protocols and Standards, Network Models (OSI, TCP/IP)

Module:2 Circuit and Packet switching

7 hours

Switched Communications Networks – Circuit Switching – Packet Switching – Comparison of Circuit Switching and Packet Switching – Implementing Network Software, Networking Parameters(Transmission Impairment, Data Rate and Performance)

Module:3 Data Link Layer

10 hours

Error Detection and Correction – Hamming Code , CRC, Checksum- Flow control mechanism – Sliding Window Protocol - GoBack - N - Selective Repeat - Multiple access Aloha - Slotted Aloha - CSMA, CSMA/CD – Multiple Access Networks (IEEE 802.3), Token Ring(IEEE 802.5) and Wireless Networks (IEEE 802.11, 802.15)

Module:4 Network Layer

6 hours

IPV4 Address Space – Notations – Classful Addressing – Classless Addressing – Network Address Translation – IPv6 Address Structure – IPv4 and IPv6 header format.

Module:5 Routing Protocols

4 hours

Routing-Link State and Distance Vector Routing Protocols-Implementation-Performance Analysis- Packet Tracer.

Mod	dule:6	Transport Layer				7 hours
TC	P and Ul	DP-Congestion Control-Effe	ects of Congestion	-Traffic M	Ianagement-TC	P Congestion
		ngestion Avoidance Mechan				
	dule:7	Application Layer				3 hours
App	lication	layer-Domain Name System	n-Case Study : FTI	P-HTTP-S	MTP-SNMP	
Mod	dule:8	Recent Trends in Netwo	ork Security			2 hours
			T			45.1
			Total Lecture ho	ours:		45 hours
Toy	t Book(s)				
1.		ter Networks: A Systems A	Annroach Larry P	eterson an	d Bruce Davie	5th Ed. The
1.		n Kaufmann Series, Elsevier		cicison an	d Diuce Davie,	, Jui Ed, The
2.		ter Networking: A Top-Do		aturing th	e Internet, J.F.	Kurose and
	K.W.R	oss, 6th Ed., Pearson Educa	tion, 2012.			
	erence B					
1.		ommunications and Netwo	rking, Behrouz A	. Forouzar	i, McGraw Hill	Education, 5th
	Ed., 20		E M.C	TT'11 T	1 451	2000
2.		Protocol Suite, Behrouz A				
3.		nd Computer Communication luation: CAT / Assignment				Otn Ed, 2013.
		lenging Experiments (Indi		Ject / Sen	IIIIai	
1		session of all networking ha		onalities		3 Hours
2		ck configuration commands		Onuninos		3 Hours
3		etection and correction mec				3 Hours
4	Flow co	ontrol mechanisms				3 Hours
5		essing Classless addressing				3 Hours
6		ing Packets across the netw	ork and Performar	nce Analys	sis	3 Hours
		ting protocols				
7		programming(TCP and UD		atting		3 Hours
8		tion of unicast routing proto				3 Hours
9	Simula	tion of Transport layer Prote	ocols and analysis	of		3 Hours
10		tion control techniques in no		t nama an	ID addmass	3 Hours
10	Develo	p a DNS client server to res			ratory Hours	30 hours
Mod	le of asse	essment: Project/Activity	1	ULAI LADU	ratory mours	50 Hours
		ed by Board of Studies	28-02-2017			
		Academic Council	No. 46	Date	24-08-2017	
T F	J				1	

CSE1011		CRYPTOGRAPHY FUNDA	AMENTALS	L TPJ C
				2 0 2 4 4
Pre-requisite	!	Nil		Syllabus version
				v. 1.0
Course Object				
		mental concepts of cryptography		
2. To defend t	ne sect	urity attacks on information systems with	secure algorithms	
Expected Cor	urse O	utcome:		
		ne security of the in-built cryptosystems		
		uphic algorithms for information security		
3. Develop au	thentic	ation schemes for identity and membersh	ip authorization	
		ODUCTION TO SECURITY		4 hours
	•	- Confidentiality, Integrity & Availability	•	
		ntroduction to Plain Text, Cipher Text, E Key, Hashing, Digital signature	ancryption and Dec	rypuon
reciniques, 5	ccurc i	xcy, Hashing, Digital signature		
Module:2	SYMN	METRIC ENCRYPTION		4 hours
		n cipher - Data Encryption Standard (DE	ES) - Cipher Block	
		DES - International Data Encryption Algorithm		
Standard (AE	S)			
		METRIC ENCRYPTION		4 hours
		peration techniques – Applications of asyography – Homomorphic encryption	mmetric encryption	on methods – RSA-
Emplie Curve	Стури	ography – Homomorphic encryption		
Module:4	DIGI	TAL SIGNATURES		3 hours
Digital signatu	ıre star	ndards - Secure One-time Signatures - App	olication of Digital	Signatures - Diffie-
Hellman Key	Exchai	nge - Elliptic Curve Digital Signature alg	orithm	
	~-			
l l		HING AND MESSAGE DIGESTS		4 hours
		Functions- Applications- Simple hash fu		
security – Ha Message Dig		ctions based on Cipher Block Chaining-	Secure Hash Algor	rithm (SHA) -
Wiessage Dig	CSt - 1V.			
Module:6	MESS	SAGE AUTHENTICATION		5 hours
L		ems – Password and Address – Security	Uandahaka Drawh	
	•	dards – Kerberos- PKI Trust Models - Me		
		MAC based on Hash Functions - MAC b		
				
N/ 1 1 //	APPL	ICATIONS O	F	4 hours
Module: /	ODVI	PTOGRAPHIC		
	CKYI	TUGKAPHIC		
	ALG(ORITHMS		
Applying cryp	ALG(otograp	ORITHMS hy algorithms - Smart cards-Mobile pho	one security - Elect	ronic passports and
Applying cryp	ALGO ptograp DA/DD	ORITHMS hy algorithms - Smart cards-Mobile pho A/CDA Bank Cards - Financial Crypto	one security - Electography — Secure	ronic passports and Payment Systems

Modu	le:8	Recent Trends				2 hours
Indust	ry Exp	ert talk		•		
			Total Lecture hou	urs:		30 hours
Text E	Book(s))				
1. I	D. R. S	tinson, Cryptography: Theo /CRC, 2005. (ISBN No.: 97		d Ed. Bo	ca Raton, FL: C	hapman
I	Pearsor	llings, Cryptography and Ne n Publishers, 2017. (ISBN N			and Practice, 7th	ı Ed.
	ence B					
2	2012. (lverman, A Friendly Introdu ISBN No.: 978-0-321-8161	9-1).	•		
i	n a Pul	fman, R. Perlman, and M. S blic World, 2nd Ed. United				
	13-046	,	/Oni-/EAT/Desi	ant / Can	<u></u>	
		luation: CAT / Assignment enging Experiments (Indi		ect / Sen	<u>IIIIar</u>	
		stration of symmetric conve		hic techr		3 hours
		stration of symmetric classi			iiques.	3 hours
		stration of asymmetric cryp	51 C 1			3 hours
		stration of asymmetric cryp				3 hours
		and implementation of hom	0 0 1		ianes	3 hours
6. I	Demon	stration and implementation libraries				3 hours
		nentation of smart card base	d server/client appl	ications		3 hours
		stration of authentication te				3 hours
		ping cryptographic algorith		plication	1S	3 hours
10. I	Develo	ping cryptographic algorith	ms for innovative a	pplication	ons	3 hours
l			To	tal Lab	oratory Hours	30 hours
		ssment: Project/Activity				
		ed by Board of Studies	25-02-2017			
Appro	ved by	Academic Council	No. 44	Date	16.03.2017	

CSE2001	COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE AND ORGANIZATION	ON	L	T	P	J	С
			3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	CSE1003 Digital Logic Design	Sy	lla	bu	s v	ers	ion
						V	1.0

- 1. To acquaint students with the basic concepts of fundamental component, architecture, register organization and performance metrics of a computer.
- 2. To impart the knowledge of data representation in binary and understand implementation of arithmetic algorithms in a typical computer.
- 3. To teach students how to describe machine capabilities and design an effective data path design for instruction execution. To introduce students to syntax and semantics of machine level programming.
- 4. To make students understand the importance of memory systems, IO interfacing techniques and external storage and their performance metrics for a typical computer. And explore various alternate techniques for improving the performance of a processor.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Differentiate Von Neumann, Harvard, and CISC and RISC architectures. Analyze the performance of machines with different capabilities.
- 2. Illustrate binary format for numerical and characters. Validate efficient algorithm for arithmetic operations.
- 3. Construct machine level program for given expression on n-address machine. Analyze and calculate memory traffic for a program execution. Design an efficient data path for an instruction format for a given architecture.
- 4. Explain the importance of hierarchical memory organization. Able to construct larger memories. Analyze and suggest efficient cache mapping technique and replacement algorithms for given design requirements. Demonstrate hamming code for error detection and correction.
- 5. Understand the need for an interface. Compare and contrast memory mapping and IO mapping techniques. Describe and Differentiate different modes of data transfer. Appraise the synchronous and asynchronous bus for performance and arbitration.
- 6. Understand the structure and read write mechanisms for different storage systems. Illustrate and suggest appropriate use of RAID levels. Assess the performance of IO and external storage systems.
- 7. Classify parallel machine models. Illustrate typical 6-stage pipeline for overlapped execution. Analyze the hazards and solutions.

Module:1	Introduction architecture	and	overview	of	computer	3 hours
Introduction	n to computer sys	tems	- Overview	of O	rganization a	nd Architecture -Functional
components	s of a computer -l	Regist	ters and regi	ster	files-Intercor	nnection of components-

Organization of the von Neumann machine and Harvard architecture-Performance of processor

Module:2	Data Representation And Computer	6 hours
	Arithmetic	

Fixed point representation of numbers-algorithms for arithmetic operations: multiplication (Booths, Modified Booths) - division (restoring and non-restoring) - Floating point representation with IEEE standards and algorithms for common arithmetic operations- Representation of non-numeric data (character codes).

Module:3	Fundamentals of Com	nuter Architectur	·e	11 hours				
		•						
Introduction to ISA (Instruction Set Architecture)-Instruction formats- Instruction types and addressing modes- Instruction execution (Phases of instruction cycle)- Assembly language								
programming-Subroutine call and return mechanisms-Single cycle Data path design-Introduction to								
	data path-Multi cycle Instru		Cycle I	Data path design-introduction to				
muiti cycle	data patii-Muiti cycle ilistru	iction execution.						
Module:4	Memory System (Organization an	d	9 hours				
Wioduic.4	Architecture	organization an	u) nours				
Memory sy	stems hierarchy-Main mer	nory organization-Ty	pes of	Main memory-memory inter-				
				es: address mapping-line size-				
	t and policies- coherence- V							
	ror detecting and error corre		1113 112	B Remaining of memory				
systems en	tor detecting and error corre	etting systems.						
Module:5	Interfacing and Comn	nunication		7 hours				
I/O fundam	entals: handshaking, buffer	ring-I/O techniques: 1	orogran	nmed I/O, interrupt-driven I/O,				
				lead- Buses: Syn-chronous and				
	us- Arbitration.	. r						
Module:6	Device Subsystems			4 hours				
External sto	rage systems-organization a	and structure of disk d	rives: E	Electronic- magnetic and optical				
technologie	s-RAID Levels- I/O Perfor	mance						
technologie	s- RAID Levels- I/O Pertor	mance						
Module:7	s- RAID Levels- I/O Perfor Performance Enhance			4 hours				
Module:7	Performance Enhance on of models - Flynns taxo	ements onomy of parallel ma		models (SISD, SIMD, MISD,				
Module:7	Performance Enhance	ements onomy of parallel ma		models (SISD, SIMD, MISD,				
Module:7	Performance Enhance on of models - Flynns taxo	ements onomy of parallel ma		models (SISD, SIMD, MISD,				
Module:7	Performance Enhance on of models - Flynns taxo	ements onomy of parallel mapelined data path-Intr		models (SISD, SIMD, MISD,				
Module:7 Classification MIMD)- In Module:8	Performance Enhance on of models - Flynns taxo troduction to Pipelining- Pipelining- Contemporary issues: F	ements onomy of parallel mapelined data path-Intr Recent Trends	oductio	models (SISD, SIMD, MISD, on to hazards				
Module:7 Classification MIMD)- In Module:8	Performance Enhance on of models - Flynns taxo troduction to Pipelining- Pipelining- Contemporary issues: F	ements onomy of parallel mapelined data path-Intr Recent Trends	oductio	models (SISD, SIMD, MISD, on to hazards 1 hour				
Module:7 Classification MIMD)- In Module:8	Performance Enhance on of models - Flynns taxo troduction to Pipelining- Pipelining- Contemporary issues: F	ements onomy of parallel mapelined data path-Intr Recent Trends	oduction	models (SISD, SIMD, MISD, on to hazards 1 hour				
Module:7 Classification MIMD)- In Module:8	Performance Enhance on of models - Flynns taxo troduction to Pipelining- Pipelining- Contemporary issues: F	ements onomy of parallel mapelined data path-Intr Recent Trends of Shared Memory an	oduction	models (SISD, SIMD, MISD, on to hazards 1 hour ure, Distributed architecture.				
Module:7 Classification MIMD)- In Module:8	Performance Enhance on of models - Flynns taxo troduction to Pipelining- Pip Contemporary issues: Festor architecture: Overview	ements onomy of parallel mapelined data path-Intr Recent Trends of Shared Memory an	oduction	models (SISD, SIMD, MISD, on to hazards 1 hour ure, Distributed architecture.				
Module:7 Classification MIMD)- In Module:8 Multiproces Text Book(1. David	Performance Enhance on of models - Flynns taxo troduction to Pipelining- Pip Contemporary issues: F ssor architecture: Overview (s) A. Patterson and John L	ements conomy of parallel mapelined data path-Intrediction Recent Trends of Shared Memory and Total Lecture hour Hennessy Compute	chitect er Org	models (SISD, SIMD, MISD, on to hazards 1 hour ure, Distributed architecture. 45 hours ganization and Design-The				
Module:7 Classification MIMD)- In Module:8 Multiproces Text Book(1. David Hardw	Performance Enhance on of models - Flynns taxo troduction to Pipelining- Pip Contemporary issues: F ssor architecture: Overview S A. Patterson and John L are/Software Interface 5th e	ements conomy of parallel mapelined data path-Intrediction Recent Trends of Shared Memory and Total Lecture hour Hennessy Computedition, Morgan Kaufi	rchitect res: eer Org	models (SISD, SIMD, MISD, on to hazards 1 hour ure, Distributed architecture. 45 hours ganization and Design-The 2013.				
Module:7 Classification MIMD)- In Module:8 Multiproces Text Book(1. David Hardw 2. Carl H	Performance Enhance on of models - Flynns taxo troduction to Pipelining- Pip Contemporary issues: It ssor architecture: Overview s) A. Patterson and John L are/Software Interface 5th e amacher, Zvonko Vranesic	ements conomy of parallel mapelined data path-Intrediction Recent Trends of Shared Memory and Total Lecture hour Hennessy Computedition, Morgan Kaufi	rchitect res: eer Org	models (SISD, SIMD, MISD, on to hazards 1 hour ure, Distributed architecture. 45 hours ganization and Design-The				
Module:7 Classification MIMD)- In: Module:8 Multiproces Text Book(1. David Hardw 2. Carl H Fifth ex	Performance Enhance on of models - Flynns taxon troduction to Pipelining- Pipe	ements conomy of parallel mapelined data path-Intrediction Recent Trends of Shared Memory and Total Lecture hour Hennessy Computedition, Morgan Kaufi	rchitect res: eer Org	models (SISD, SIMD, MISD, on to hazards 1 hour ure, Distributed architecture. 45 hours ganization and Design-The 2013.				
Module:7 Classification MIMD)- In Module:8 Multiproces Text Book(1. David Hardw 2. Carl H Fifth ec	Performance Enhance on of models - Flynns taxos troduction to Pipelining- Pipe	ements conomy of parallel mapelined data path-Intrediction Recent Trends of Shared Memory and Total Lecture hour Hennessy Computedition, Morgan Kaufier, Safwat Zaky, Computer,	rchitect er Org	nodels (SISD, SIMD, MISD, on to hazards 1 hour ure, Distributed architecture. 45 hours ganization and Design-The 2013. organization, Mc Graw Hill,				
Module:7 Classification MIMD) - In Module:8 Multiproces Text Book(1. David Hardw 2. Carl H Fifth ect Reference 1. W. Sta	Performance Enhance on of models - Flynns taxos troduction to Pipelining- Pipe	ements conomy of parallel mapelined data path-Introduced from the period of Shared Memory and the state of Shared Memory and S	rechitect rechitect rechitect rechitect rechitect rechitect rechitect	nodels (SISD, SIMD, MISD, on to hazards 1 hour ure, Distributed architecture. 45 hours ganization and Design-The 2013. organization, Mc Graw Hill, -Hall, 8th edition, 2013				
Module:7 Classification MIMD)- In Module:8 Multiproces Text Book(1. David Hardw 2. Carl H Fifth ec Reference 1. W. Sta Mode of Ev	Performance Enhance on of models - Flynns taxo troduction to Pipelining- Pipel	ements In pelined data path-Introduced data path-I	rechitect rechitect rechitect rechitect rechitect rechitect rechitect	nodels (SISD, SIMD, MISD, on to hazards 1 hour ure, Distributed architecture. 45 hours ganization and Design-The 2013. organization, Mc Graw Hill, -Hall, 8th edition, 2013				
Module:7 Classification MIMD)- In: Module:8 Multiproces Text Book(1. David Hardw 2. Carl H Fifth ec Reference 1. W. Sta Mode of Ev Recommend	Performance Enhance on of models - Flynns taxos troduction to Pipelining- Pipe	ements conomy of parallel mapelined data path-Intrediction Recent Trends of Shared Memory and Total Lecture hour Hennessy Computedition, Morgan Kaufice, Safwat Zaky, Common and architecture, Fat / Quiz / FAT / Project 04-04-2014	rechitect rechitect rechitect rechitect rechitect rechitect rechitect	nodels (SISD, SIMD, MISD, on to hazards 1 hour ure, Distributed architecture. 45 hours ganization and Design-The 2013. organization, Mc Graw Hill, -Hall, 8th edition, 2013				

CSE2003	DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS	L T P J C
		2 0 2 4 4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
		v1.0

- 1. To impart the basic concepts of data structures and algorithms.
- 2. To assess how the choice of data structures and algorithm design methods impacts the performance of programs.
- 3. To provide an insight into the intrinsic nature of the problem and to develop software systems of varying complexity.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Evaluating and providing suitable techniques for solving a problem using basic properties of Data Structures.
- 2. Analyse the performance of algorithms using asymptotic notations.
- 3. Demonstrate knowledge of basic data structures and legal operations on them.
- 4. Illustrate different types of algorithmic approaches to problem solving and assess the trade-offs involved.
- 5. Analyse basic graph algorithms, operations and applications through a structured (well-defined) algorithmic approach.
- 6. Categorize the feasibility and limitations of solutions to real-world problems.
- 7. Provide efficient algorithmic solution to real-world problems.

Module:1	Introduction	to	Data	structures	and	1 hour
	Algorithms					

Overview and importance of algorithms and data structures, Stages of algorithm development for solving a problem: Describing the problem, Identifying a suitable technique, Design of an Algorithm, Proof of Correctness of the Algorithm, Computing the time complexity of the Algorithm.

Module:2 Analysis of Algorithms

3 hours

Asymptotic notations and their significance, Running time of an algorithm, Time-complexity of an algorithm, Performance analysis of an algorithm, Analysis of iterative and recursive algorithms, Master theorem (without proof).

Module:3 Data Structures

7 hours

Importance of data structures, Arrays, Stacks, Queues, Linked list, Trees, Hashing table, Binary Search Tree, Heaps.

Module:4 | Algorithm Design Paradigms

8 hours

Divide and Conquer, Brute force, Greedy, Recursive Backtracking and Dynamic programming.

Module:5 Graph Algorithms

4 hours

Breadth First Search (BFS), Depth First Search (DFS), Minimum Spanning Tree (MST), Single Source Shortest Paths.

Module:6 | Computational Complexity classes

5 hours

Tractable and Intractable Problems, Decidable and Undecidable problems, Computational complexity Classes: P, NP and NP complete - Cooks Theorem (without proof),3-CNF-SAT Problem, Reduction of 3-CNF-SAT to Clique Problem, Reduction of 3-CNF-SAT to Subset sum

pro	olem.							
	Module:7 Recent Trends 2 hours							
Alg	orithms related to Search Engines							
	Total Lecture hours:	30 hours						
	t Book(s)							
1.	Thomas H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R L.Rivest and C. Stein, Introduction to	Algorithms,						
-	Third edition, MIT Press, 2009.							
	erence Books	*****						
1.	Sanjoy Dasgupta, C.Papadimitriou and U.Vazirani, Algorithms, Tata McGrav							
2.	A. V. Aho, J.E. Hopcroft and J. D. Ullman, Data Strucures and Algorithms, Policy 2002	earson India, Ist						
	Edition, 2002							
3.	A. V. Aho, J.E. Hopcroft and J. D. Ullman, The Design and Analysis of Comp. Pearson, 1st edition, 2006.	uter Algorithms						
4		1 A 1						
4.	Sara Baase, Allen Van Gelder, Computer Algorithms, Introduction to Desig 3rd edition, Wesley Longman Publishing, 1999.	n and Analysis,						
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar							
	t of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)							
1.	Extract the features based on various color models and apply on image and	2 hours						
1.	video retrieval	2 Hours						
2.	Arrays, loops and Lists	2 hours						
3.	Stacks and Queues	2 hours						
4.	Searching and Sorting	3 hours						
5.	Linked List and operations	4 hours						
6.	Brute force technique	2 hours						
7.	Greedy Technique	2 hours						
8.	Backtracking	2 hours						
9.	Dynamic Programming	2 hours						
10.	Trees and Tree Operations	3 hours						
11.	BFS and DFS	3 hours						
12.	Minimum Spanning Tree	3 hours						
	Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours						
Mo	de of assessment: Project/Activity							
	ommended by Board of Studies 04-04-2014							
	proved by Academic Council No. 37 Date 16-06-2015							

CSE2004	DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	L	T	P	J	С
		2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	ıbu	s v	ers	ion
					7	1.0

- 1. To understand the concept of DBMS and ER Modeling.
- 2. To explain the normalization, Query optimization and relational algebra.
- 3. To apply the concurrency control, recovery, security and indexing for the real time data.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Explain the basic concept and role of DBMS in an organization.
- 2. Illustrate the design principles for database design, ER model and normalization.
- 3. Demonstrate the basics of query evaluation and heuristic query optimization techniques.
- 4. Apply Concurrency control and recovery mechanisms for the desirable database problem.
- 5. Compare the basic database storage structure and access techniques including B Tree, B+ Tress and hashing.
- 6. Review the fundamental view on unstructured data and its management.
- 7. Design and implement the database system with the fundamental concepts of DBMS.

Module:1 DATABASE SYSTEMS CONCEPTS AND ARCHITECTURE 5 hours

History and motivation for database systems -characteristics of database approach - Actors on the scene - Workers behind the scene - Advantages of using DBMS approach - Data Models, Schemas, and Instances - Three-Schema Architecture and Data Independence - The Database System Environment - Centralized and Client/Server Architectures for DBMSs - Classification of database management systems.

Module:2 DATA MODELING

4 hours

Entity Relationship Model: Types of Attributes, Relationship, Structural Constraints - Relational Model, Relational model Constraints - Mapping ER model to a relational schema - Integrity constraints

Module:3 | SCHEMA REFINEMENT

6 hours

Guidelines for Relational Schema – Functional dependency; Normalization, Boyce Codd Normal Form, Multi-valued dependency and Fourth Normal form; Join dependency and Fifth Normal form.

Module:4 QUERY PROCESSING AND TRANSACTION PROCESSING 5 hours

Translating SQL Queries into Relational Algebra - heuristic query optimization - Introduction to Transaction Processing - Transaction and System concepts - Desirable properties of Transactions - Characterizing schedules based on recoverability - Characterizing schedules based on serializability

Module:5 CONCURRENCY CONTROL AND A hours RECOVERY TECHNIQUES

Two-Phase Locking Techniques for Concurrency Control – Concurrency Control based on timestamp – Recovery Concepts – Recovery based on deferred update – Recovery techniques based on immediate update - Shadow Paging.

Module:6 PHYSICAL DATABASE DESIGN 3 hours

Indexing: Single level indexing, multi-level indexing, dynamic multilevel Indexing								
Mo	dule:7	RECENT DATABASE			NOSQL			3 hours
Intr	oduction	, Need of NoS	QL, CAP T	heorem, di	fferent NoS	QL .	data models: Ke	ey-value stores,
		nilies, Documen						•
				Total Lec	ture hours:			30 hours
Tex	t Book(s)						
1.		asri S. B. Navatl	ne, Fundame	entals of Da	atabase Syst	ems,	Addison Wesle	v, 2015
2.		Ramakrishnan,I	•					y ·
	erence l			<u> </u>				
1.	Edition	2010.					•	Graw Hill, 6th
2.	Implen	s Connolly, Canentation and M	anagement,6	6th Edition.	,2012.		**	
3.		l J. Sadalage an ot persistence, A			QL Distilled	: A t	orief guide to m	erging world of
4.	Shasha	nk Tiwari ,Profe	ssional NoS	Sql,Wiley,2	2011			
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT /	Assignment	t / Quiz / F.	AT / Project	/ Se	minar	
List	t of Cha	llenging Experi	ments (Ind	icative)	-			
1.		and DML				1		3 hours
2.	Single	row and aggreg	ate function	IS				3 hours
3.		and Sub queries						3 hours
4.		mous blocks an	d control str	uctures				3 hours
5.	Iterati							3 hours
6.	Curso	rs						3 hours
7.	Functi	ons and Procedu	ıres					3 hours
8.	Excep	tion Handling a	nd triggers					3 hours
9. DBA Concepts							3 hours	
10.		DTD, XQuery	Representati	ons				3 hours
	,	, <u> </u>			Total	Labo	oratory Hours	30 hours
Mo	de of ass	essment: Projec	t/Activity				v	
	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-04-2014							
		y Academic Cor		No. 37	Dat	e	16-06-2015	
		•	l.		II.		1	

CSE2005		OPERATING SYSTEMS	L T P J C
			2 0 2 4 4
Pre-requisi	ite	NIL	Syllabus version
			v1.0
Course Ob			
		e concept of Operating system concepts and designs an	nd provide the skills
		lement the services.	
2. To desc	ribe the	trade-offs between conflicting objectives in large scal	e system design.
3. To deve	lop the	knowledge for application of the various design issues	and services.
Expected (Yourngo (Outcomo	
1. Interpre		olution of OS functionality, structures and layers.	_
		ypes of system calls and to find the stages of various p	arocecc states
		scheduling algorithm to compute various scheduling of	
		yze communication between inter process and synchro	
		e replacement algorithms, memory management proble	
		e file systems for applying different allocation and acc	
		rtualization and Demonstrating the various Operating	
principl	e algori	thms for enumerating those tasks.	
Module:1	Intro	luction	2 hours
		: - Functionality of OS - OS Design issues - Structur	
		micro-kernel models) - Abstractions, processes, and	resources - influence of
security, ne	tworkın	g, multimedia.	
Module:2	OS Pı	rinciples	3 hours
		em/Application Call Interface - Protection User/Ke	
Processes a	nd Thre	ads - Structures (Process Control Block, Ready List et	c).
		•	·
Module:3	Sche	luling	5 hours
		ng - CPU Scheduling - Pre-emptive non-pre-emptive	- Resource allocation and
managemen	ıt - Dea	dlocks Deadlock Handling Mechanisms.	
37 11 4			41
Module:4		urrency	4 hours
		munication Synchronization - Implementing Syn	
Semaphores	s - IVION	itors - Multiprocessors and Locking - Scalable Locks -	Lock-free Coordination.
Module:5	Mem	ory management	5 hours
		agement Memory allocation strategies Caching -Virtua	
	•	OS techniques Paging Segmentation Page Faults Page	•
Working Se	•	1	T
Module:6	Virtu	alization	4 hours

Virtual Machines Virtualization (Hardware/Software, Server, Service, Network) Hypervisors -OS - Container Virtualization - Cost of virtualization.

File system interface - file system implementation File system recovery Journaling - Soft updates

3 hours

Module:7 | File systems

IEC	Distri	buted file system.			
LFS	S - DISHI	buted the system.			
Mo	dule:8	Security Protection and trends			4 hours
		Protection - Mechanism Vs Policies Acces	ss and au	thentication - mod	
Mei	mory Pro	otection Disk Scheduling - OS performance,	Scaling	OS - Mobile OS: l	Recent Trends: -
Futi	ure direc	tions in Mobile OS / Multi-core Optimization	on /Powe	er efficient Schedul	ling
		Total Lecture	hours:		30 hours
Tr	4 D l-(->			
	t Book(<u> </u>	ona Ona	matina Crystam Car	naamta Wilay
1.	(2012).	m Silberschatz, Peter B. Galvin, Greg Gag	gne-Ope	rating System Cor	icepts, whey
Ref	erence l	Books			
1.		Elmasri, A Carrick, David Levine, Op	erating	Systems, A Spir	al Approach -
		wHill Science Engineering Math (2009).	8	,	Tr ····
2.		H. Arpaci-Dusseau, Andrea C. Arpaci-D	usseau,	Operating System	ns, Three Easy
		Arpaci-Dusseau Books, Inc (2015).		. ~	
		aluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT /	Project /	Seminar	
		llenging Experiments (Indicative)	:OC/1	7-111-100 1	21
1.		a boot loader - to load a particular OS say To access from BIOS to loading the OS - inv			3 hours
		se QEMU/virtual machines for emulation of		•	
2.		te/free memory to processes in whole pages			3 hours
	pages, incorporate address translation into the program.				
3.		an interrupt to handle a system call and cor	ntinue th	e previously	3 hours
		g process after servicing the interrupt.			
4.		a Disk driver for the SATA interface. Take			3 hours
		ntroller, locked buffer cache, accept interrup			
5.		, interrupting the OS again once done and chastrate the use of locks in conjunction with			3 hours
6.		n experiment to determine the context switch			3 hours
0.		ther and one kernel thread to another. Comp			3 Hours
7.		nine the latency of individual integer access			3 hours
		che and L2 Cache. Plot the results in log of			
	_	e latency.			
8.		are the overhead of a system call with a production	cedure c	all.	3 hours
0		s the cost of a minimal system call?	1.1	1.1 1	2.1
9.		are the task creation times. Execute a procest nine the time taken to create and run the three		ernei thread,	3 hours
10.		nine the file read time for sequential and rai		cess based of	3 hours
10.		g sizes of the files. Take care not to read fro			3 Hours
		evice interface. Draw a graph log/log plot of			
		ock time.			
			Total L	aboratory Hours	30 hours
		essment: Project/Activity			
		led by Board of Studies 04-04-2014	T .	16.06.2017	
App	proved b	y Academic Council No. 37	Date	16-06-2015	

CSE2008		NETWORK SECURIT	Ϋ́	LTP	J	C		
				3 0 0	4	4		
Pre-requisit	e	Nil		Syllabus v	versi	ion		
					v.	1.0		
Course Obje	ectives:		•					
1. To develop a fundamental understanding of computer and network security proper practices,								
policies, tech	policies, technologies and standards							
2.To impart familiarity with the security techniques that provide information and network security								
3.To enable to	3.To enable to evaluate the security of communication systems networks and protocols based on a							
multitude of	multitude of security factors							
Expected Co								
		r and network security fundamental concept						
		different types of threats, malware, spyware	e, viruses, vulner	rabilities, and	d			
		as social engineering, rootkit, and botnets	•.	••				
		workings of today's real time communication	on security, e-ma	all security a	nd			
wireless secu		99 1		1 , 1		1		
		bility to select among available network secu		and protocol	is su	cr		
as IDS, IPS, firewalls, honeynets, SSL, SSH, IPSec, TLS, VPNs, etc								
			, ete					
			, e.e					
Madulas1	INTED		, 0.0		7 1			
Module:1		ODUCTION ON NETWORKING AND	, e.e	7	7 hou	ur		
	SECU	ODUCTION ON NETWORKING AND PRITY				ur		
Access Cont	SECU rol and	ODUCTION ON NETWORKING AND IRITY Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (VLAN), Demilit	tarized zone		ur		
Access Cont (DMZ) ATT	SECU rol and ACKS,	ODUCTION ON NETWORKING AND IRITY Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Metho	VLAN), Demilit ds – TCP/IP Inte	tarized zone	5,			
Access Cont (DMZ) ATT Security prob	SECUTO ACKS, olems in	ODUCTION ON NETWORKING AND IRITY Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Metho TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attack	VLAN), Demilit ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po	tarized zone ernetworking pisoning, De	5,			
Access Cont (DMZ) ATT Security prob	SECUTO ACKS, olems in	ODUCTION ON NETWORKING AND IRITY Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Metho	VLAN), Demilit ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po	tarized zone ernetworking pisoning, De	5,			
Access Cont (DMZ) ATT Security prob	rol and ACKS, blems in S) attack	ODUCTION ON NETWORKING AND IRITY Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Methor TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attack as, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) attack	VLAN), Demilit ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po	tarized zone ernetworking bisoning, De ack attacks	5,	of		
Access Cont. (DMZ) ATT Security prob Service (DoS	SECU rol and ACKS, olems ir S) attack	ODUCTION ON NETWORKING AND IRITY Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Metho TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attack	VLAN), Demilit ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po	tarized zone ernetworking bisoning, De ack attacks	g, nial	of		
Access Cont. (DMZ) ATT Security prob Service (Dos Module:2	SECUTO and ACKS, plems in S) attack REAL SECUTO TCP	ODUCTION ON NETWORKING AND IRITY Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Metho TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attack as, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) attack TIME COMMUNICATION IRITY TP protocol stack -Implementation layers for	VLAN), Demilit ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po cks, IP Trace ba security protoco	tarized zone ernetworking bisoning, Deack attacks	g, nial B hou	of		
Access Cont. (DMZ) ATT Security prof. Service (DoS Module:2 Introduction - IPsec: AH	SECUTO and ACKS, clems in S) attack REAL SECUTO TCP, and ES	ODUCTION ON NETWORKING AND IRITY Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Methor TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attack as, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) attaction. -TIME COMMUNICATION IRITY IP protocol stack -Implementation layers for P- IPsec: IKE- SSL/TLS- Distribution lists	VLAN), Demilit ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po cks, IP Trace ba security protoco -Establishing ke	tarized zone ernetworking pisoning, De ack attacks 8 ols and implicys-Privacy,	g, nial B hou	of		
Access Conti (DMZ) ATT Security prob Service (DoS Module:2 Introduction - IPsec: AH Authentication	REAL SECUTOR TO THE STATE OF TH	ODUCTION ON NETWORKING AND IRITY Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Methor TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attack as, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) attact. -TIME COMMUNICATION IRITY TP protocol stack -Implementation layers for P- IPsec: IKE- SSL/TLS- Distribution lists assage Integrity, Non-Repudiation, Proof of	VLAN), Demilit ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po locks, IP Trace ba security protoco -Establishing ke f Submission,	tarized zone ernetworking bisoning, De ack attacks Sols and implicate and implicate attack, Privacy, Proof of De	g, nial B hou	of		
Access Conti (DMZ) ATT Security prob Service (DoS Module:2 Introduction - IPsec: AH Authentication	REAL SECUTOR TO THE STATE OF TH	ODUCTION ON NETWORKING AND IRITY Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Methor TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attack as, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) attaction. -TIME COMMUNICATION IRITY IP protocol stack -Implementation layers for P- IPsec: IKE- SSL/TLS- Distribution lists	VLAN), Demilit ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po locks, IP Trace ba security protoco -Establishing ke f Submission,	tarized zone ernetworking bisoning, De ack attacks Sols and implicate and implicate attack, Privacy, Proof of De	g, nial B hou	of		
Access Cont. (DMZ) ATT Security prob Service (Dos Module:2 Introduction - IPsec: AH Authentication Message Flo	REAI SECU to TCP/ and ES on, Me w Conf	ODUCTION ON NETWORKING AND IRITY Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Methor TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attack as, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) attaction attack at a complex communication layers for P- IPsec: IKE- SSL/TLS- Distribution lists as age Integrity, Non-Repudiation, Proof of identiality, Anonymity – Packet filters-Apple	VLAN), Demilit ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po locks, IP Trace ba security protoco -Establishing ke f Submission,	tarized zone ernetworking bisoning, Deack attacks Sols and implicates and implicates. Proof of Deeways.	s, enial B hou cation Sour	of		
Access Conti (DMZ) ATT Security prob Service (DoS Module:2 Introduction - IPsec: AH Authentication	REAI SECU to TCP/ and ES on, Me w Conf	ODUCTION ON NETWORKING AND IRITY Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Methor TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attack as, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) attack L-TIME COMMUNICATION IRITY TP protocol stack -Implementation layers for P- IPsec: IKE- SSL/TLS- Distribution lists assage Integrity, Non-Repudiation, Proof of Indentiality, Anonymity – Packet filters-Apple RNET CONTROL MESSAGE	VLAN), Demilit ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po locks, IP Trace ba security protoco -Establishing ke f Submission,	tarized zone ernetworking bisoning, Deack attacks Sols and implicates and implicates. Proof of Deeways.	g, nial B hou	of		
Access Conti (DMZ) ATT Security prob Service (DoS Module:2 Introduction - IPsec: AH Authentication Message Flo Module:3	REAI SECU to TCP/ and ES on, Me w Conf	ODUCTION ON NETWORKING AND IRITY Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Methor TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attack as, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) attacked TIME COMMUNICATION IRITY IP protocol stack -Implementation layers for P- IPsec: IKE- SSL/TLS- Distribution lists assage Integrity, Non-Repudiation, Proof of identiality, Anonymity – Packet filters-Apple IRNET CONTROL MESSAGE FOCOL (ICMP)	VLAN), Demilit ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po cks, IP Trace ba security protoco -Establishing ke f Submission, I ication level gate	tarized zone ernetworking bisoning, De ack attacks Sols and implicate a	s hou	of ur on ery		
Access Cont. (DMZ) ATT Security prol Service (Dos Module:2 Introduction - IPsec: AH Authentication Message Flo Module:3 ICMP Message	REAI SECU to TCP and ES on, Me w Conf	ODUCTION ON NETWORKING AND IRITY Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Metho TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attack as, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) attace L-TIME COMMUNICATION IRITY IP protocol stack -Implementation layers for P- IPsec: IKE- SSL/TLS- Distribution lists sage Integrity, Non-Repudiation, Proof of identiality, Anonymity – Packet filters-Appl RNET CONTROL MESSAGE FOCOL (ICMP) Attacks Using ICMP Messages - Reconna	VLAN), Demilit ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po acks, IP Trace ba security protoco -Establishing ke f Submission, I ication level gate	tarized zone ernetworking bisoning, De ack attacks bis and implies Privacy, Proof of Deeways.	should should be	of ur on re ery		
Access Cont. (DMZ) ATT Security prol Service (Dos Module:2 Introduction - IPsec: AH Authentication Message Flo Module:3 ICMP Mess. Traceroute -	REAI SECU to TCP and ES on, Me w Confus INTE PRO ages - Firewa	ODUCTION ON NETWORKING AND IRITY Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Metho TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attack as, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) attace L-TIME COMMUNICATION IRITY IP protocol stack -Implementation layers for P- IPsec: IKE- SSL/TLS- Distribution lists sage Integrity, Non-Repudiation, Proof of identiality, Anonymity — Packet filters-Appl RNET CONTROL MESSAGE FOCOL (ICMP) Attacks Using ICMP Messages - Reconnal lk - Inverse Mapping - OS Fingerprinting -	VLAN), Demilit ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po cks, IP Trace ba security protoco -Establishing ke f Submission, I ication level gate issance Scannin Exploiting Syst	tarized zone ernetworking bisoning, De ack attacks bis and implicate and implicate and implicate are served by serv	sweep Ro	of ur on re ery		
Access Cont. (DMZ) ATT Security prob Service (Dos Module:2 Introduction - IPsec: AH Authentication Message Flo Module:3 ICMP Message Traceroute - Redirect - IC	REAI SECU to TCP/ and ES on, Me w Conf INTE PRO ages - A	ODUCTION ON NETWORKING AND IRITY Site Security- Virtual Local Area Network (SERVICES MECHANISMS Attack Metho TCP/IP protocol suite, BGP security attack as, Distributed Denial of Service (DDoS) attace L-TIME COMMUNICATION IRITY IP protocol stack -Implementation layers for P- IPsec: IKE- SSL/TLS- Distribution lists sage Integrity, Non-Repudiation, Proof of identiality, Anonymity – Packet filters-Appl RNET CONTROL MESSAGE FOCOL (ICMP) Attacks Using ICMP Messages - Reconna	VLAN), Demilit ds – TCP/IP Inte s, DNS Cache po cks, IP Trace ba security protoco -Establishing ke f Submission, I ication level gate issance Scannin Exploiting Syst	tarized zone ernetworking bisoning, De ack attacks bis and implicate and implicate and implicate are served by serv	sweep Ro	of ur on re ery		

Pretty Good Privacy – PGP services – Transmission and Reception of PGP Messages – PGP Message Generation – PGP Message Reception

4 hours

Module:4 | ELECTRONIC MAIL SECURITY

Module:5 Web Security

Threats on the web – Secure Socket Layer and Transport Layer Security:SSL architecture – SSL record protocol - Handshake protocols

Module:6 Wireless Security

7 hours

SSID vulnerabilities, Hotspot vulnerabilities, Privacy and security issues in WiFi, WPA, Wireless Intrusion Prevention System (WIPS), - Audit records - Viruses and related threats

-Security of data oriented and voice oriented wireless networks (GSM UMTS, other models) IOT SECURITY Introduction – Application Space – IoT Security Issues – Hardware, Software and Network Security Solutions - Security Analysis

Network Defense Solutions Module:7

7 hours

Firewall, VPNs, Intrusion Detection and Prevention filters, Covert channels and counter measures in communication protocols, Techniques for shielding applications from an untrusted environment, Client and Server Security tools and applications

Mod	lule:8	Recent Trends	2 hours			
Indu	stry Exp	ert talk				
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours			
Text	Book(s					
1.	W. Stal	llings, Cryptography and Network Security: Principl	les and Practice, 5th Ed. Boston:			
	Prentic	e Hall, 2010. (ISBN No.: 978-0-13-609704-4).				
2	A. Das	and C. VeniMadhavan, Public-key Cryptography: 7	Theory and Practice. New Delhi,			
	India: Pearson Education India, 2009. (ISBN No. : 978-8-13-170832-3).					
Refe	erence B	ooks				
1.	D. R. S	Stinson, Cryptography: Theory and Practice, 3rd	Ed. Boca Raton, FL: Chapman			
	Hall/Cl	RC, 2005. (ISBN No.: 978-1-58-488508-5).	_			
2.	M. Rho	odes-Ousley, Network security the complete refere	ence (complete reference), 2nd ed.			
	New Y	ork, USA: McGraw-Hill Professional Publishing, 20	013. (ISBN No. :			
	978-1-4	59749-535-6)				

- C. Kaufman, R. Perlman, and M. Speciner, Network Security: Private Communication in a Public World, 2nd Ed. United States: Prentice Hall PTR, 2002. (ISBN No.: 978-0-13-046019-6).
- A. Kahate, Cryptography and Network Security, 3rd Ed. New Delhi: Tata McGraw-Hill 4. Education, 2003.(ISBN No.: 978-0-07-049483-1)
- A. Basta and M. Zgola, Database Security, 1st Ed. Boston, MA: Delmar Cengage Learning, 2012. (ISBN No.: 978 - 1 - 4354 - 5390 - 6)

Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar

Mode of assessment: Project/Activity

Recommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2017 Approved by Academic Council No. 41 16-03-2017 Date

CSE3001			SOFTW	ARE ENGINEE	RING	I	T	PJ	C
						2	2 0	2 4	4
Pre-requisi	ite	NIL				Sylla	abus	ver	
<u> </u>	•								v1.0
Course Ob	_		•						
				neering concepts in nentation of effici		ame acı	: 000		
disciplii		s iii tile desigii	and implen	nemation of effici	ent software syste	tills aci	.088		
		engineering pra	actices and	standards used in	developing softv	vare pro	oduc	ts an	d
compon					1 &	1			
Expected C				• •	1 1				
				processes in soft ctivities such as pl					
				r the software proj		iumig.			
		totype of the so			ccts.				
				ocesses activities f	rom requirement	s to val	idati	on a	nd
verifica			1 1		1				
6. Apply b	enchma	arking standard	ds in proces	ss and in product.					
	1 _				<u> </u>				
Module:1		RVIEW INEERING	OF	SOFTWARE	2			5 ho)urs
Nature of S	1		ngineering.	, Software proces	s, project, produ	ct. Pro	cess	Mo	dels
Classical Ev	volution	nary models, O	verview of	System Engineer	ing	,			
					_				
Module:2		ODUCTION						3 ho	ours
Dlanning so		JECT MANA		k Management, M	latrice Massuram	ant			
r failining sc	ope, mi	lestolles delive	tradics, Kis	k Management, IV	ietrics Measurem	CIII			
Module:3	MOD	DELLING F	REQUIRE	EMENTS				6 hc	ours
Requiremen				ement Elicitation,	System Modelli	ing - R	Requ	irem	ents
		Requirement V							
M - J1 4	COE	EWADE DE	CION		T			41.	
		TWARE DES			/ - 1-1	•	1:	4 ho	ours
				n - Refinement - N action Transforma					oct
		ser-Interface De		action Transforma	mon, Keractoring	; or ues	igns,	, Obj	CCi-
offented De	51511 01	,cr interface B	Coign						
Module:5	VAL	IDATION at	nd VERI	FICATION				4 ho	ours
				Testing Fundame	ntals Test Plan,	Test I	Desig	gn, 🛚	Γest
Execution, 1	Review	s, Inspection A	Auditing						
Module:6	SOF	TWARE EV	ΛΙ ΙΙΤΙΛΙ	N				4 ho	All Pro
				ce, Software Conf	iouration Manag	ement	Ove		
		everse Enginee		ce, Boitware Com	iguration manag	cincin,	J V C	1 110 1	v 01
<u> </u>									

Module:7 QUALITY ASSURANCE
Product Process Metrics, Quality Standards Models ISO, TQM, Six-Sigma

2 hours

Mo	dule:8 RECENT TRENDS				2 hours
Rec	cent Trends in Software Design/Spe	cialized Software T	esting, R	Related Tools and	d Standards
		Total Lecture ho	urs:		30 hours
Tex	xt Book(s)				
1.	Roger Pressman, Software Engine Hill, 2010.	eering: A Practition	er's App	roach, 7th Editio	on, McGraw-
Ref	ference Books				
1.	Ian Sommerville, Software Engine	eering, 9th Edition,	Addision	n-Wesley, 2016	
2.	Pankaj Jalote, A Concise Introduc	tion to Software En	gineerin	g, Springer, 200	8
3.	William E. Lewis, Software Tes	sting and Continuor	us Quali	ty Improvement	, Third Edition,
	Auerbach Publications, 2008				
	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment	_	oject / Se	eminar	
	t of Challenging Experiments (Inc				
1.	Work Break-down Structure (Pr	rocess Based, Prod	uct Base	ed, Geographic	3 hours
	Based and Role Based)				
2.	Estimations Cost and Schedule				3 hours
3.	Entity Relationship Diagram, Con		DFD (S	tructural	4 hours
	Modeling and Functional Modeli				
4.	State Transition Diagrams (Behav				4 hours
5.	System Requirements Specificati	on			4 hours
6.	UML diagrams for OO Design				4 hours
7.	Tools for Version Control				3 hours
8.	Black-box, White-box testing				3 hours
9.	Non-functional testing				2 hours
		To	otal Lab	oratory Hours	30 hours
	de of assessment: Project/Activity				
	commended by Board of Studies	04-04-2014			
Apr	proved by Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015	

CSE30	2 INTERNET AND WEB PROGR	AMMING L T P J C 2 0 2 4 4
Pre-requisi	te CSE2004-Database Management System	Syllabus version
		v1.0
Course Ob	ectives:	
1. To comp	orehend and analyze the basic concepts of web progr	ramming and internet protocols.
	ibe how the client-server model of Internet program	
3. To demo	onstrates the uses of scripting languages and their lin	nitations.
Expected C	ourse Outcome:	
After succes	sfully completing the course the student should be a	able to
1. Differen	tiate web protocols and web architecture.	
	waScript, HTML and CSS effectively to create inter	ractive and dynamic websites.
	ent client side scripting using JavaScript.	
	applications using Java.	
	ent server side script using PHP, JSP and Servlets.	
	XML based web applications.	
7. Develop	application using recent environment like Node JS.	, Angular JS, JSON and AJAX.
Module:1	INTRODUCTION TO INTERNET	2 hours
	erview- Networks - Web Protocols — Web Org	
	d Web Servers -Security and Vulnerability-Web Sy	stem Architecture – URL - Domain
Name – Cli	ent-side and server-side scripting.	
	THE PROJECTION OF	
Module:2	WEB DESIGNING	4 hours

HTML5 – Form elements, Input types and Media elements, CSS3 - Selectors, Box Model, Backgrounds and Borders, Text Effects, Animations, Multiple Column Layout, User Interface.

JavaScript Introduction –Functions – Arrays – DOM, Built-in Objects, Regular Expression, Exceptions, Event handling, Validation- AJAX - JQuery.

Introduction to PHP – Operators – Conditionals – Looping – Functions – Arrays- Date and Time Functions – String functions - File Handling - File Uploading – Email Basics - Email with

Sessions-Cookies-MySQL Basics – Querying single and multiple MySQL Databases with PHP –

7 hours

5 hours

3 hours

4 hours

Module:3 | CLIENT-SIDE PROCESSING AND

Module:4 SERVER SIDE PROCESSING AND

PHP SESSION MANAGEMENT and

DATABASE CONNECTIVITY

SCRIPTING

attachments.

Module:5

PHP Data Objects.

Module:6 XML

SCRIPTING - PHP

XML Basics – XSL, XSLT, XML Schema-JSON.

	dule:7	APPLICATION USING NODE JS	DEVELOPME				ours
		to Node.js- Installing No				rs, and Callback	s in
Noc	de.js – In	troduction to Mongo DB- A	Accessing MongoD	B from N	lode.js.		
N. //	110					4.1	
Mo	dule:8	Industry Expert Talk				11	hour
			Total Lecture hor	ırcı 30	hours		
			Total Lecture not	113. 30	nours		
Tex	t Book(s)					
1.		eitel, Harvey Deitel, Abbey	Deitel. Internet &	World W	ide Web -	How to Program	n.
		tion, Pearson Education, 20					,
2.	Kogent	Learning Solutions Inc, W	eb Technologies Bl	ack Bool	k, Dream T	ech press, 2013.	
3.		ayley, Brendan Dayley, an					
		pment: The definitive guide	e to using the MEAN	V stack to	build web	applications, 2n	ıd
D-f		, Pearson Education, 2018					
1.	erence l		vaCarint Ohiaat Nat	otion 1a	+ Edition C	'Pailly Madia 1	2015
2.		y Bassett, Introduction to Jachneider, Thomas Powell, J					
۷.	Hill, 20		avascript – The Col	присиск	ciciciice, 3	id Edition, Mic-C	Jiaw
3.	,	Holzener, PHP – The Com	plete Reference, 1s	t Edition	, Mc-Graw	Hill, 2017	
4.		p Kumar Patel, Developin					iery,
		Publications, 2014		11			•
		aluation: CAT / Assignmen	~	ject / Se	minar		
List		llenging Experiments (Inc					
1.		basic tags, HTML forms, tal and inline	table, list, HTML fr	ames and	l CSS inter	nal, 4 hours	
2.		cript validation, DOM and A	Ajax			6 hours	
3.	,	Servlet and JSP				8 hours	
4.	PHP : Datab	Forms and File handling, S asses	ession Managemen	t and Co	okies,	8 hours	
5.	XML					4 hours	
				Fotal Lab	oratory Ho	ours 30 hours	
		essment: Project/Activity					
		ded by Board of Studies	19-11-2018		T		
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 53	Date	13-12-20	18	

CSE4001	PARALLEL AND DISTRIBUTED COMPUTING	LTPJC
		2 0 2 4 4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
		v1.0

- 1. To introduce the fundamentals of parallel and distributed computing architectures and paradigms.
- 2. To understand the technologies, system architecture, and communication architecture that propelled the growth of parallel and distributed computing systems.
- 3. To develop and execute basic parallel and distributed application using basic programming models and tools.

Expected Course Outcome:

Students who complete this course successfully are expected to:

- 1. Design and implement distributed computing systems.
- 2. Asses models for distributed systems.
- 3. Design and implement distributed algorithms.
- 4. Experiment with mechanisms such as client/server and P2P algorithms, remote procedure calls (RPC/RMI), and consistency.
- 5. Analyse the requirements for programming parallel systems and critically evaluate the strengths and weaknesses of parallel programming models.
- 6. Differentiate between the major classes of parallel processing systems.
- 7. Analyse the efficiency of a parallel processing system and evaluate the types of application for which parallel programming is useful.

Module:1 Parallelism Fundamentals

2 hours

Motivation – Key Concepts and Challenges – Overview of Parallel computing – Flynn's Taxonomy – Multi-Core Processors – Shared vs Distributed memory.

Module:2 Parallel Architectures

3 hours

Introduction to OpenMP Programming – Instruction Level Support for Parallel Programming – SIMD – Vector Processing – GPUs.

Module:3 | Parallel Algorithm and Design

5 hours

Preliminaries – Decomposition Techniques – Characteristics of Tasks and Interactions – Mapping Techniques for Load balancing – Parallel Algorithm Models.

Module:4 Introduction To Distributed Systems

l hour

Introduction – Characterization of Distributed Systems – Distributed Shared Memory – Message Passing – Programming Using the Message Passing Paradigm – Group Communication – Case Study (RPC and Java RMI).

Module:5 Coordination

6 hour

Time and Global States – Synchronizing Physical Clocks – Logical Time and Logical Clock – Coordination and Agreement – Distributed Mutual Exclusion – Election Algorithms – Consensus and Related Problems.

Mod	dule:6	Distributed Transactions		6 hours
Trar	saction	And Concurrency Control – Nested Transactions	– Locks – Opti	mistic Concurrency
		imestamp Ordering Distributed Transactions – Flat	and Nested - A	tomic – Two Phase
Con	nmit Pro	tocol – Concurrency Control.		
	lule:7	Distributed System Architecture and its Variants		2 hours
		File System: Architecture - Processes - Comm		
Syst	em: Arc	hitecture – Processes – Communication. Overview o	f Distributed Co	mputing Platforms.
		D (B)		21
Mod	lule:8	Recent Trends		2 hours
		(D. 4.1X. 4.1	20.1	
		Total Lecture hours:	30 hours	
- TD	· D 1 (
	t Book(,	1 D1 : "D' :	1 . 10 .
1.	Concep	Coulouris, Jean Dollimore, Tim Kindberg, and Gorots and Design", 5th Edition, Pearson / Addison – W	esley, 2012	•
2.		Grama, Anshul Gupta, George Karypis and Vipin Iting", Pearson, 2nd Edition, 2008.	Kumar, "Introdi	action to Parallel
Refe	erence I			
1.	Andrev	S. Tanenbaum and Maarten Van Steen, "Dist	tributed System	ns: Principles and
		ms", Pearson, 2nd Edition, 2006	•	1
	Pradeep Ltd., 20	o K. Sinha, "Distributed Operating System: Conception?"	ots and Design".	, PHI Learning Pvt.
		aluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project /	/ Seminar	
		llenging Experiments (Indicative)		
1.	OpenN	MP – Basic programs such as Vector addition, Dot P	roduct	2 hours
2.	OpenN	MP – Loop work-sharing and sections work-sharing		2 hours
3.		MP – Combined parallel loop reduction and Orphane	ed parallel loop	2 hours
	reduct			
4.		MP – Matrix multiply (specify run of a GPU card, la	rge scale data	. 3 hours
_		exity of the problem need to be specified)		2.1
5.		Basics of MPI		3 hours
6.		Communication between MPI process		3 hours
7.		Advanced communication between MPI process		3 hours
8.		Collective operation with 'synchronization'		3 hours
9.		Collective operation with 'data movement'		3 hours
10.		Collective operation with 'collective computation'		3 hours
11.	MPI –	Non-blocking operation		3 hours
		m . 1	T 1 / TY	20.1
17	1 6		Laboratory Hou	ırs 30 hours
		essment: Project/Activity		
		led by Board of Studies 19-11-2018	12 12 221	0
App	roved b	y Academic Council No. 53 Date	13-12-201	8

EEE1001	Basic Electrical and Electronics Engineering	LTPJC			
		2 0 2 0 3			
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version			
		v. 1.0			
Course Objective	s:				
1. To understand the various laws and theorems applied to solve electric circuits and networks					
2. To provide the s	students with an overview of the most important concepts in I	Electrical and			

2. To provide the students with an overview of the most important concepts in Electrical and Electronics Engineering which is the basic need for every engineer

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Solve basic electrical circuit problems using various laws and theorems
- 2. Analyze AC power circuits and networks, its measurement and safety concerns
- 3. Classify and compare various types of electrical machines
- 4. Design and implement various digital circuits
- 5. Analyze the characteristics of semiconductor devices and comprehend the various modulation techniques in communication engineering
- 6. Design and conduct experiments to analyze and interpret data

Module:1 DC circuits

5 hours

Basic circuit elements and sources, Ohms law, Kirchhoff's laws, series and parallel connection of circuit elements, Node voltage analysis, Mesh current analysis, Thevenin's and Maximum power transfer theorem

Module:2 AC circuits

6 hours

Alternating voltages and currents, AC values, Single Phase RL, RC, RLC Series circuits, Power in AC circuits-Power Factor- Three Phase Systems – Star and Delta Connection- Three Phase Power Measurement – Electrical Safety –Fuses and Earthing, Residential wiring

Module:3 Electrical Machines

7 hours

Construction, Working Principle and applications of DC Machines, Transformers, Single phase and Three-phase Induction motors, Special Machines-Stepper motor, Servo Motor and BLDC motor

Module:4 Digital Systems

5 hours

Basic logic circuit concepts, Representation of Numerical Data in Binary Form- Combinational logic circuits, Synthesis of logic circuits

Module:5 | Semiconductor devices and Circuits

7 hours

Conduction in Semiconductor materials, PN junction diodes, Zener diodes, BJTs, MOSFETs, Rectifiers, Feedback Amplifiers using transistors. Communication Engineering: Modulation and Demodulation - Amplitude and Frequency Modulation

Total Lecture hours: 3

30 hours

Text Book(s)

1. John Bird, 'Electrical circuit theory and technology', Newnes publications, 4 t h Edition,

Reference Books

1. Allan R. Hambley, 'Electrical Engineering -Principles & Applications' Pearson Education, First Impression, 6/e, 2013

2. Simon Haykin, 'Communication Systems', John Wiley & Sons, 5 t h Edition, 2009.								
3.	Charles K Alexander, Mathew N O Sadiku, 'Fundamentals of Electric Circuits', Tata McGraw Hill, 2012.							
4.	Batarseh, 'Power Electronics Circu	its', Wiley, 2003						
5.	H. Hayt, J.E. Kemmerly and S. M. Hill, New Delhi, 2011.							
7.	Fitzgerald, Higgabogan, Grabel, 'H							
8.	S.L.Uppal, 'Electrical Wiring Estin				ewDelhi, 2008.			
Mod	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / FAT / Pi	oject / Ser	ninar				
List	t of Challenging Experiments (Ind							
1.	Thevenin's and Maximum Power matching of source and load	Transfer Theorem	ns – Imped	ance	3 hours			
2.	Sinusoidal steady state Response of RLC circuits				3 hours			
3.	Three phase power measurement for ac loads				3 hours			
4.	Staircase wiring circuit layout for	3 hours						
5.	Fabricate and test a PCB layout for	or a rectifier circui	t		3 hours			
6.	Half and full adder circuits.				3 hours			
7.	Full wave Rectifier circuits used i characteristics of the semiconduct		ies. Study	the	3 hours			
8.	Regulated power supply using zer Zener diode used	ner diode. Study th	e characte	ristics of the	3 hours			
9.			air circuit using transistors) used in cars.					
10	Study the characteristics of the transistor used 10. Characteristics of MOSFET							
10.	3 hours							
· ·								
	Mode of assessment: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar							
	ommended by Board of Studies	29/05/2015	_	4 < 10 < 10 0 =				
App	proved by Academic Council	37 th AC	Date	16/06/2015				

MAT1014	Discrete Mathematics and Graph Theory			P	J	C
		3	1	0	0	4
Pre-requisite	Nil S			Ve	ersio	on
		1.0				

- 1. To address the challenge of the relevance of lattice theory, coding theory and algebraic structures to computer science and engineering problems.
- 2. To use number theory, in particular congruence theory to cryptography and computer science problems.
- 3. To understand the concepts of graph theory and related algorithm concepts.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of this course, students are expected to

- 1. form truth tables, proving results by truth tables, finding normal forms,
- 2. learn proof techniques and concepts of inference theory
- 3. understand the concepts of groups and application of group codes, use Boolean algebra for minimizing Boolean expressions.
- 4. learn basic concepts of graph theory, shortest path algorithms, concepts of trees and minimum spanning tree and graph colouring, chromatic number of a graph.
- 5. Solve Science and Engineering problems using Graph theory.

Module:1 | Mathematical Logic and Statement Calculus | 6 hours

Introduction-Statements and Notation-Connectives—Tautologies—Two State Devices and Statement logic -Equivalence - Implications—Normal forms - The Theory of Inference for the Statement Calculus.

Module: 2 Predicate Calculus 4 hours

The Predicate Calculus - Inference Theory of the Predicate Calculus.

Module:3 | Algebraic Structures 5 hours

Semigroups and Monoids - Groups - Subgroups - Lagrange's Theorem Homomorphism - Properties-Group Codes.

Module:4 Lattices 5 hours

Partially Ordered Relations -Lattices as Posets – Hasse Digram – Properties of Lattices.

Module:5 Boolean algebra 5 hours

Boolean algebra - Boolean Functions-Representation and Minimization of Boolean Functions – Karnaugh map – McCluskey algorithm.

Module:6 Fundamentals of Graphs 6 hours

Basic Concepts of Graph Theory – Planar and Complete graph - Matrix representation of Graphs – Graph Isomorphism – Connectivity–Cut sets-Euler and Hamilton Paths–Shortest Path algorithms.

Module:7	Trees, Fundamental circuits, Cut sets, Graph	12 hours
	colouring, covering, Partitioning	

Trees – properties of trees – distance and centres in tree –Spanning trees – Spanning tree algorithms—Tree traversals- Fundamental circuits and cut-sets. Bipartite graphs - Chromatic number – Chromatic partitioning – Chromatic polynomial - matching – Covering – Four Colour problem.

Module:8	Contemporary Issues	2 hours
Industry Ex	pert Lecture	
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Tutorial	 A minimum of 10 problems to be worked out by students in every Tutorial class. Another 5 problems per Tutorial Class to 	15 hours

Individual Exercises, Team Exercises, Online Quizzes, Online, Discussion Forums

Text Book(s)

- 1. Discrete Mathematical Structures with Applications to Computer Science, J.P. Trembley and R. Manohar, Tata McGraw Hill-35th reprint, 2017.
- 2. Graph theory with application to Engineering and Computer Science, Narasing Deo, Prentice Hall India 2016.

Reference Books

- 1. Discrete Mathematics and its applications, Kenneth H. Rosen, 8th Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2019
- 2. Discrete Mathematical Structures, Kolman, R.C.Busby and S.C.Ross, 6th Edition, PHI, 2018.
- 3. Discrete Mathematics, Richard Johnsonbaugh, 8th Edition, Prentice Hall, 2017.
- 4. Discrete Mathematics, S. Lipschutz and M. Lipson, McGraw Hill Education (India) 2017.
- 5. Elements of Discrete Mathematics—A Computer Oriented Approach, C.L.Liu, Tata McGraw Hill, Special Indian Edition, 2017.
- 6. Introduction to Graph Theory, D. B. West, 3rd Edition, Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, NJ, 2015.

Mode of Evaluation Digital Assignments, Quiz, Continuous Assessments, Final Assessment Test Recommended by Board of Studies 03-06-2019 Approved by Academic Council No.55 Date 13-06-2019

MAT2002	APPLICATIONS OF DIFFERENTIAL AND DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS			T	P	J	C
					2	0	4
Pre-requisite	MAT1011 - Calculus for Engineers	Syllabus Version					
		v1.0					

The course is aimed at

- 1. Presenting the elementary notions of Fourier series, which is vital in practical harmonic analysis
- 2. Imparting the knowledge of eigenvalues and eigen vectors of matrices and the transform techniques to solve linear systems, that arise in sciences and engineering
- 3. Enriching the skills in solving initial and boundary value problems
- 4. Impart the knowledge and application of difference equations and the Z-transform in discrete systems, that are inherent in natural and physical processes

Expected Course Outcomes:

At the end of the course the student should be able to

- 1. Employ the tools of Fourier series to find harmonics of periodic functions from the tabulated values
- 2. Apply the concepts of eigenvalues, eigen vectors and diagonalisation in linear systems
- 3. Know the techniques of solving differential equations
- 4. Understand the series solution of differential equations and finding eigen values, eigen functions of Strum-Liouville's problem
- 5. Know the Z-transform and its application in population dynamics and digital signal processing
- 6. Demonstrate MATLAB programming for engineering problems

Module:1 Fourier series

6 hours

Fourier series - Euler's formulae - Dirichlet's conditions - Change of interval - Half range series - RMS value - Parseval's identity - Computation of harmonics

Module:2 | Matrices

6 hours

Eigenvalues and Eigen vectors - Properties of eigenvalues and eigen vectors - Cayley-Hamilton theorem - Similarity of transformation - Orthogonal transformation and nature of quadratic form

Module:3 Solution of ordinary differential equations

6 hours

Linear second order ordinary differential equation with constant coefficients – Solutions of homogenous and non-homogenous equations - Method of undetermined coefficients – method of variation of parameters – Solutions of Cauchy-Euler and Cauchy-Legendre differential equations

Module:4 Solution of differential equations through Laplace transform and matrix method

8 hours

Solution of ODE's - Nonhomogeneous terms involving Heaviside function, Impulse function - Solving nonhomogeneous system using Laplace transform – Reduction of nth order differential equation to first order system - Solving nonhomogeneous system of first order

differential equations (X' = AX + G) and X'' = AX

Module:5	Strum Liouville's prob	lems and powe	er series		6 hours
	Solutions	F			V V
	Liouville's Problem - Orth				
	equations about ordinary a		gular poi	nts - Legendre	differential
equation - B	essel's differential equation	on			
Module:6	Z-Transform				6 hours
Z-transform	-transforms of standard fr	unctions - Inver	se Z-tra	nsform: by par	tial fractions
and convolu	tion method				
M - J-J-7	D:66				<i>5</i> 1
Module:7	Difference equations	d andan diffanan		tions with son	5 hours
	quation - First and second quence - Solution of diffe				
	e method of undetermined				
using Z-trans		i cocificients	oration	or simple diffe	rence equations
Module:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours
Industry Exp	ert Lecture				
		Total Lecture	e hours:		45 hours
Text Book(s)			<u> </u>	
1. Advance	ed Engineering Mathematic	cs, Erwin Kreys	szig, 10^{th}	Edition, John	Wiley India, 2015
Reference B	ooks				•
1. Higher I India, 20	Engineering Mathematics, 015	B. S. Grewal, 4	13 rd Edi	ion, Khanna P	ublishers,
	ed Engineering Mathemati	ics by Michael l	D. Greei	nberg, 2 nd Edit	ion, Pearson
	on, Indian edition, 2006				
Mode of Eva					T
	nments (Solutions by using	g soft skills), Co	ontinuou	s Assessment	
	Final Assessment Test g Homogeneous differenti	ial aquations ari	sing in o	ngingoring	2 hours
problei		iai equations ari	sing in c	ngmeering	2 nours
	g non-homogeneous differ	rential equations	s and Ca	uchy,	2 hours
	lre equations	•		•	
110	ng the technique of Laplac	ce transform to	solve di	fferential	2 hours
equation					
* *	ations of Second order diff			1 0	2 hours
	(damped, undamped, For zing Eigen value and Eige), LCK (incuits etc.	2 hours
	g system of differential eq		in engin	eering	2 hours
applica		ductions arising	engin	comg	2 nours
* *	ng the Power series metho	od to solve diffe	rential e	quations	3 hours
	in engineering application				
in engi	ng the Frobenius method t neering applications		ntial equ	ations arising	3 hours
	sing Bessel and Legendre	* *			3 hours
	ting Fourier series-Harmo		1.		3 hours
	ng Z-Transforms to functi				3 hours
12. Solving	g Difference equations aris				3 hours
Mode of Fy	luation: Weekly Assessn			oratory Hours	30 hours
	ed by Board of Studies	25-02-2017		1081	
	Academic Council	 	ate	05-10-2017	
-rr		1 1 - 1	,		

MAT3004	APPLIED LINEAR ALGEBRA			T	P	J	C
			3	1	0	0	4
Pre-requisite	MAT2002 Applications of Differential and Difference Equations	Syllabus Version					
			v1	0.			

- 1. Understanding basic concepts of linear algebra to illustrate its power and utility through applications to computer science and Engineering.
- 2. apply the concepts of vector spaces, linear transformations, matrices and inner product spaces in engineering.
- 3. solve problems in cryptography, computer graphics and wavelet transforms

Expected Course Outcomes

At the end of this course the students are expected to learn

- 1. the abstract concepts of matrices and system of linear equations using decomposition methods
- 2. the basic notion of vector spaces and subspaces
- 3. apply the concept of vector spaces using linear transforms which is used in computer graphics and inner product spaces
- 4. applications of inner product spaces in cryptography
- 5. Use of wavelet in image processing.

Module:1 | System of Linear Equations: 6 hours

Gaussian elimination and Gauss Jordan methods - Elementary matrices- permutation matrix - inverse matrices - System of linear equations - - LU factorizations.

Module:2 | Vector Spaces 6 hours

The Euclidean space and vector space- subspace —linear combination-span-linearly dependent-independent- bases - dimensions-finite dimensional vector space.

Module:3 | Subspace Properties: 6 hours

 $\label{eq:Row_and_column} Row \ \ and \ column \ \ spaces_{\c R} Rank \ and \ nullity - Bases \ for \ subspace - invertibility- Application \ in interpolation.$

Module:4 | Linear Transformations and applications 7 hours

Linear transformations – Basic properties-invertible linear transformation - matrices of linear transformations - vector space of linear transformations – change of bases – similarity

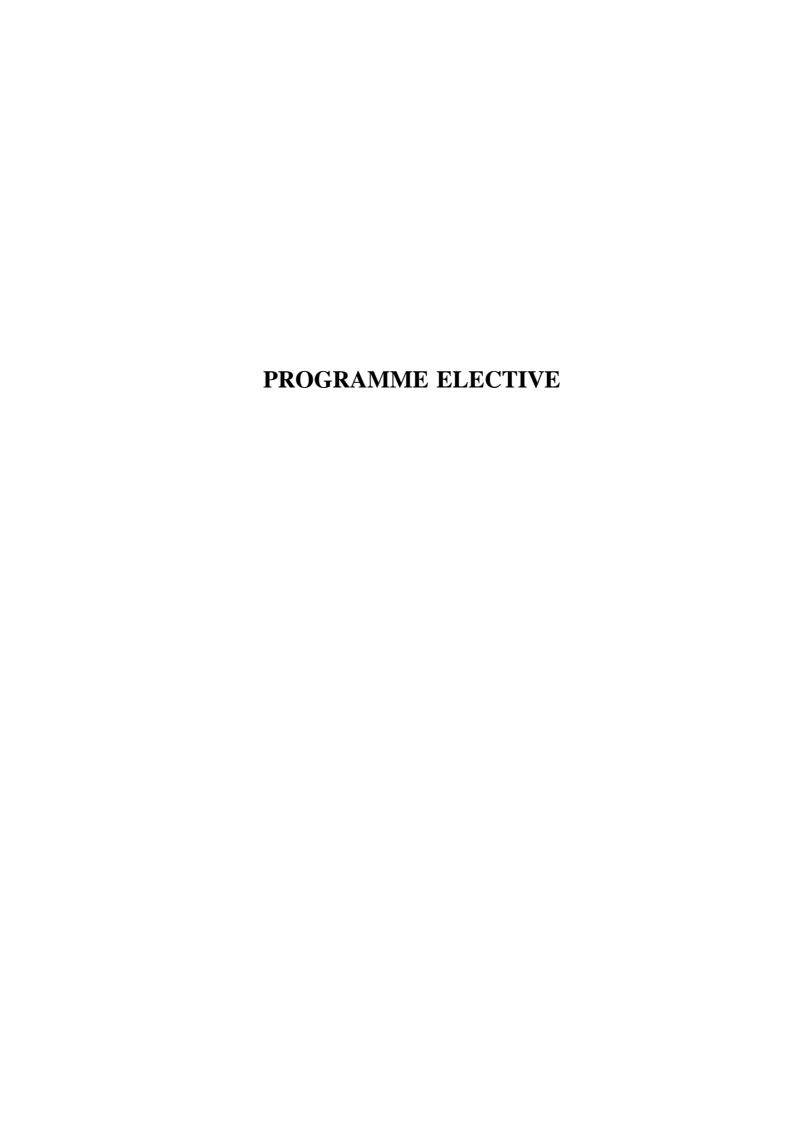
Module:5 | Inner Product Spaces: 6 hours

Dot products and inner products – the lengths and angles of vectors – matrix representations of inner products- Gram-Schmidt orthogonalisation

Module:6 Applications of Inner Product Spaces: 6 hours

QR factorization- Projection - orthogonal projections - relations of fundamental subspaces - Least Square solutions in Computer Codes

Module:7	Applications of Linear equations :	6 hours
An Introduc	ction to coding - Classical Cryptosystems -Plain T	Text, Cipher Text, Encryption,
Decryption	and Introduction to Wavelets (only approx. of Wave	elet from Raw data)
		_
Module:8	Contemporary Issues:	2 hours
Industry Ex	pert Lecture	
	Total Lecture hours:	
Tutorial	• A minimum of 10 problems to be worked out by	15 hours
	students in every Tutorial Class	
	Another 5 problems per Tutorial Class to be	
	given as home work.	
Text Book(,	
1. Linea	ar Algebra, Jin Ho Kwak and Sungpyo Hong, Se	econd edition Springer(2004).
(Top	pics in the Chapters 1,3,4 &5)	
2. Intro	ductory Linear Algebra- An applied first course, Bo	ernard Kolman and David, R.
Hill,	, 9 th Edition Pearson Education, 2011.	
Reference l	Books	
1. Elem	entary Linear Algebra, Stephen Andrilli and David I	Hecker, 5th Edition,
Aca	demic Press(2016)	
2. Appl	ied Abstract Algebra, Rudolf Lidl, Guter Pilz, 2 nd Ed	dition, Springer 2004.
3. Cont	emporary linear algebra, Howard Anton, Robert C B	usby, Wiley 2003
4. Intro	duction to Linear Algebra, Gilbert Strang, 5th Edition	n, Cengage Learning (2015).
Mode of Ev	valuation	
Digital Ass	ignments, Continuous Assessments, Final Assessments	nt Test
Recommend	ded by Board of Studies 25-02-2017	
Approved b	y Academic Council No. 47 Date 0	05-10-2017



BCI2001	DATA PRIVACY	L	T	P	J	С
		3	0	0	4	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	bus	s ve	ers	ion
					V	1.0

- 1. To recognize the need of data privacy.
- 2. To categorize the statistical and computational techniques needed to share data, with a primary focus on the social, behavioural and health sciences.
- 3. To formulate architectural, algorithmic and technological foundations for the maintenance of the privacy of individuals, the confidentiality of organizations, and the protection of sensitive information, despite the requirement that information be released publicly or semi-publicly

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Characterize basic rules and principles for protecting privacy and personal information.
- 2.Design enhanced privacy protection methods by envisioning the basic attacks to happen.
- 3. Formulate data that supports useful statistical inference while minimizing the disclosure of sensitive information

Module:1 Data Privacy and its Importance

4 hours

Need for Sharing Data, Methods of Protecting Data, Importance of Balancing Data Privacy and Utility, Disclosure, Tabular Data, Micro data, Approaches to Statistical disclosure control, Ethics, principles, guidelines and regulations

Module:2 Microdata

7 hours

Disclosure, Disclosure risk, Estimating re-identification risk, Non-perturbative microdata masking, Perturbative microdata masking, Information loss in microdata

Module:3 | Static Data Anonymization on Multidimensional Data

8 hours

Privacy Preserving Methods, Classification of Data in a Multidimensional Data Set, Group-Based Anonymization, k- Anonymity, l-Diversity, t-closeness

Module:4 Static Data Anonymization on Complex Data Structures

8 hours

Privacy Preserving Graph Data, Privacy Preserving Time Series Data, Time Series Data Protection Methods, Privacy Preservation of Longitudinal Data, Privacy Preservation of Trans- action Data.

Module:5 Data Anonymization Threats

8 hours

Threats to Anonymized Data, Threats to Data Structures, Threats by Anonymization Techniques, Randomization, k- Anonymization, l-Diversity, t-Closeness. Dynamic Data Protection: Tokenization, Understanding Tokenization, Use Cases for Dynamic Data Protection, Benefits of Tokenization Compared to Other Methods, Components for Tokenization.

Module:6 | Privacy Preserving Data Mining

4 hours

Key Functional Areas of Multidimensional Data for privacy preservation , Association Rule Mining, Clustering algorithms for privacy preservation

Test Data Fundamentals, Utility of Test Data: Test Coverage, Privacy Preservation of Test Data Quality of Test Data, Anonymization Design for PPTDG, Insufficiencies of Anonymized Test Data Module:8 Contemporary Issues: RECENT TRENDS 2 hou Very large Scale Integrated circuits (VLSI), Field Programmable Gate Arrays(FPGA).						
Quality of Test Data, Anonymization Design for PPTDG, Insufficiencies of Anonymized Test Data Module:8	Mo	dule:7	Privacy Preserving Te	est Data Generat	tion	7 hours
Module:8 Contemporary Issues: RECENT TRENDS 2 hou Very large Scale Integrated circuits (VLSI), Field Programmable Gate Arrays(FPGA). Total Lecture hours: 45 hou Text Book(s) 1. Nataraj Venkataramanan, AshwinShriram, Data Privacy: Principles and Practice, Taylor Fran- cis, 2016. (ISBN No.: 978-1-49-872104-2). 2. Anco Hundepool, Josep Domingo-Ferrer, Luisa Franconi, Sarah Giessing, Eric Schulte Nordholt, Keith Spicer, Peter-Paul de Wolf, Statistical Disclosure Control, Wiley, 2012. (ISBN No.: 978-1-11-997815-2) Reference Books 1. George T. Duncan. Mark Elliot, Juan-Jose Salazar-GonZalez, Statistical Confidentiality: Principle and Practice. Springer, 2011. (ISBN No.: 978-1-44-197801-1). 2. Aggarwal, Charu C., Yu, Philip S., Privacy-Preserving Data Mining: Models and Algorithms, Springer, 2010. (ISBN No.: 978-0-38-770991-8). Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Mode of assessment: Project/Activity						
Very large Scale Integrated circuits (VLSI), Field Programmable Gate Arrays(FPGA). Total Lecture hours: 1. Nataraj Venkataramanan, AshwinShriram, Data Privacy: Principles and Practice, Taylor Fran- cis, 2016. (ISBN No.: 978-1-49-872104-2). 2. Anco Hundepool, Josep Domingo-Ferrer, Luisa Franconi, Sarah Giessing, Eric Schulte Nordholt, Keith Spicer, Peter-Paul de Wolf, Statistical Disclosure Control, Wiley, 2012. (ISBN No.: 978- 1-11-997815-2) Reference Books 1. George T. Duncan. Mark Elliot, Juan-Jose Salazar-GonZalez, Statistical Confidentiality: Principle and Practice. Springer, 2011. (ISBN No.: 978-1-44-197801-1). 2. Aggarwal, Charu C., Yu, Philip S., Privacy-Preserving Data Mining: Models and Algorithms, Springer, 2010. (ISBN No.: 978-0-38-770991-8). Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Mode of assessment: Project/Activity	Qua	ality of T	est Data, Anonymization De	esign for PPTDG, l	Insufficie	ncies of Anonymized Test Data.
Very large Scale Integrated circuits (VLSI), Field Programmable Gate Arrays(FPGA). Total Lecture hours: 1. Nataraj Venkataramanan, AshwinShriram, Data Privacy: Principles and Practice, Taylor Fran- cis, 2016. (ISBN No.: 978-1-49-872104-2). 2. Anco Hundepool, Josep Domingo-Ferrer, Luisa Franconi, Sarah Giessing, Eric Schulte Nordholt, Keith Spicer, Peter-Paul de Wolf, Statistical Disclosure Control, Wiley, 2012. (ISBN No.: 978- 1-11-997815-2) Reference Books 1. George T. Duncan. Mark Elliot, Juan-Jose Salazar-GonZalez, Statistical Confidentiality: Principle and Practice. Springer, 2011. (ISBN No.: 978-1-44-197801-1). 2. Aggarwal, Charu C., Yu, Philip S., Privacy-Preserving Data Mining: Models and Algorithms, Springer, 2010. (ISBN No.: 978-0-38-770991-8). Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Mode of assessment: Project/Activity						
Text Book(s) 1. Nataraj Venkataramanan, AshwinShriram, Data Privacy: Principles and Practice, Taylor Fran- cis, 2016. (ISBN No.: 978-1-49-872104-2). 2. Anco Hundepool, Josep Domingo-Ferrer, Luisa Franconi, Sarah Giessing, Eric Schulte Nordholt, Keith Spicer, Peter-Paul de Wolf, Statistical Disclosure Control, Wiley, 2012. (ISBN No.: 978-1-11-997815-2) Reference Books 1. George T. Duncan. Mark Elliot, Juan-Jose Salazar-GonZalez, Statistical Confidentiality: Principle and Practice. Springer, 2011. (ISBN No.: 978-1-44-197801-1). 2. Aggarwal, Charu C., Yu, Philip S., Privacy-Preserving Data Mining: Models and Algorithms, Springer, 2010. (ISBN No.: 978-0-38-770991-8). Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Mode of assessment: Project/Activity	Mo	dule:8	Contemporary Issues: I	RECENT TREND	S	2 hours
 Text Book(s) 1. Nataraj Venkataramanan, AshwinShriram, Data Privacy: Principles and Practice, Taylor Fran- cis, 2016. (ISBN No.: 978-1-49-872104-2). 2. Anco Hundepool, Josep Domingo-Ferrer, Luisa Franconi, Sarah Giessing, Eric Schulte Nordholt, Keith Spicer, Peter-Paul de Wolf, Statistical Disclosure Control, Wiley, 2012. (ISBN No.: 978- 1-11-997815-2) Reference Books 1. George T. Duncan. Mark Elliot, Juan-Jose Salazar-GonZalez, Statistical Confidentiality: Principle and Practice. Springer, 2011. (ISBN No.: 978-1-44-197801-1). 2. Aggarwal, Charu C., Yu, Philip S., Privacy-Preserving Data Mining: Models and Algorithms, Springer, 2010. (ISBN No.: 978-0-38-770991-8). Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Mode of assessment: Project/Activity 	Ver	y large S	Scale Integrated circuits (VI	LSI), Field Progran	nmable C	ate Arrays(FPGA).
 Text Book(s) 1. Nataraj Venkataramanan, AshwinShriram, Data Privacy: Principles and Practice, Taylor Fran- cis, 2016. (ISBN No.: 978-1-49-872104-2). 2. Anco Hundepool, Josep Domingo-Ferrer, Luisa Franconi, Sarah Giessing, Eric Schulte Nordholt, Keith Spicer, Peter-Paul de Wolf, Statistical Disclosure Control, Wiley, 2012. (ISBN No.: 978- 1-11-997815-2) Reference Books 1. George T. Duncan. Mark Elliot, Juan-Jose Salazar-GonZalez, Statistical Confidentiality: Principle and Practice. Springer, 2011. (ISBN No.: 978-1-44-197801-1). 2. Aggarwal, Charu C., Yu, Philip S., Privacy-Preserving Data Mining: Models and Algorithms, Springer, 2010. (ISBN No.: 978-0-38-770991-8). Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Mode of assessment: Project/Activity 						
 Nataraj Venkataramanan, AshwinShriram, Data Privacy: Principles and Practice, Taylor Fran- cis, 2016. (ISBN No.: 978-1-49-872104-2). Anco Hundepool, Josep Domingo-Ferrer, Luisa Franconi, Sarah Giessing, Eric Schulte Nordholt, Keith Spicer, Peter-Paul de Wolf, Statistical Disclosure Control, Wiley, 2012. (ISBN No.: 978- 1-11-997815-2) Reference Books George T. Duncan. Mark Elliot, Juan-Jose Salazar-GonZalez, Statistical Confidentiality: Principle and Practice. Springer, 2011. (ISBN No.: 978-1-44-197801-1). Aggarwal, Charu C., Yu, Philip S., Privacy-Preserving Data Mining: Models and Algorithms, Springer, 2010. (ISBN No.: 978-0-38-770991-8). Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Mode of assessment: Project/Activity 				Total Lecture ho	urs:	45 hours
 Nataraj Venkataramanan, AshwinShriram, Data Privacy: Principles and Practice, Taylor Fran- cis, 2016. (ISBN No.: 978-1-49-872104-2). Anco Hundepool, Josep Domingo-Ferrer, Luisa Franconi, Sarah Giessing, Eric Schulte Nordholt, Keith Spicer, Peter-Paul de Wolf, Statistical Disclosure Control, Wiley, 2012. (ISBN No.: 978- 1-11-997815-2) Reference Books George T. Duncan. Mark Elliot, Juan-Jose Salazar-GonZalez, Statistical Confidentiality: Principle and Practice. Springer, 2011. (ISBN No.: 978-1-44-197801-1). Aggarwal, Charu C., Yu, Philip S., Privacy-Preserving Data Mining: Models and Algorithms, Springer, 2010. (ISBN No.: 978-0-38-770991-8). Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Mode of assessment: Project/Activity 						
Taylor Fran- cis, 2016. (ISBN No.: 978-1-49-872104-2). 2. Anco Hundepool, Josep Domingo-Ferrer, Luisa Franconi, Sarah Giessing, Eric Schulte Nordholt, Keith Spicer, Peter-Paul de Wolf, Statistical Disclosure Control, Wiley, 2012. (ISBN No.: 978-1-11-997815-2) Reference Books 1. George T. Duncan. Mark Elliot, Juan-Jose Salazar-GonZalez, Statistical Confidentiality: Principle and Practice. Springer, 2011. (ISBN No.: 978-1-44-197801-1). 2. Aggarwal, Charu C., Yu, Philip S., Privacy-Preserving Data Mining: Models and Algorithms, Springer, 2010. (ISBN No.: 978-0-38-770991-8). Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Mode of assessment: Project/Activity	Tex	t Book(s)		<u> </u>	
 Anco Hundepool, Josep Domingo-Ferrer, Luisa Franconi, Sarah Giessing, Eric Schulte Nordholt, Keith Spicer, Peter-Paul de Wolf, Statistical Disclosure Control, Wiley, 2012. (ISBN No.: 978-1-11-997815-2) Reference Books George T. Duncan. Mark Elliot, Juan-Jose Salazar-GonZalez, Statistical Confidentiality: Principle and Practice. Springer, 2011. (ISBN No.: 978-1-44-197801-1). Aggarwal, Charu C., Yu, Philip S., Privacy-Preserving Data Mining: Models and Algorithms, Springer, 2010. (ISBN No.: 978-0-38-770991-8). Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Mode of assessment: Project/Activity 	1.	1.	Nataraj Venkataramanan,	AshwinShriram, I	ota Priva	acy: Principles and Practice,
Nordholt, Keith Spicer, Peter-Paul de Wolf, Statistical Disclosure Control, Wiley, 2012. (ISBN No.: 978- 1-11-997815-2) Reference Books 1. George T. Duncan. Mark Elliot, Juan-Jose Salazar-GonZalez, Statistical Confidentiality: Principle and Practice. Springer, 2011. (ISBN No.: 978-1-44-197801-1). 2. Aggarwal, Charu C., Yu, Philip S., Privacy-Preserving Data Mining: Models and Algorithms, Springer, 2010. (ISBN No.: 978-0-38-770991-8). Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Mode of assessment: Project/Activity		Taylor	Fran- cis, 2016. (ISBN No.	: 978-1-49-872104	-2).	
(ISBN No.: 978- 1-11-997815-2) Reference Books	2.	Anco I	Hundepool, Josep Domingo	o-Ferrer, Luisa Fr	anconi, S	Sarah Giessing, Eric Schulte
 Reference Books George T. Duncan. Mark Elliot, Juan-Jose Salazar-GonZalez, Statistical Confidentiality: Principle and Practice. Springer, 2011. (ISBN No.: 978-1-44-197801-1). Aggarwal, Charu C., Yu, Philip S., Privacy-Preserving Data Mining: Models and Algorithms, Springer, 2010. (ISBN No.: 978-0-38-770991-8). Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Mode of assessment: Project/Activity 		Nordho	olt, Keith Spicer, Peter-Pau	l de Wolf, Statisti	cal Discl	osure Control, Wiley, 2012.
 George T. Duncan. Mark Elliot, Juan-Jose Salazar-GonZalez, Statistical Confidentiality: Principle and Practice. Springer, 2011. (ISBN No.: 978-1-44-197801-1). Aggarwal, Charu C., Yu, Philip S., Privacy-Preserving Data Mining: Models and Algorithms, Springer, 2010. (ISBN No.: 978-0-38-770991-8). Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Mode of assessment: Project/Activity 		,				
Principle and Practice. Springer, 2011. (ISBN No.: 978-1-44-197801-1). 2. Aggarwal, Charu C., Yu, Philip S., Privacy-Preserving Data Mining: Models and Algorithms, Springer, 2010. (ISBN No.: 978-0-38-770991-8). Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Mode of assessment: Project/Activity	Ref	erence l	Books			
Aggarwal, Charu C., Yu, Philip S., Privacy-Preserving Data Mining: Models and Algorithms, Springer, 2010. (ISBN No.: 978-0-38-770991-8). Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Mode of assessment: Project/Activity	1.					
Algorithms, Springer, 2010. (ISBN No.: 978-0-38-770991-8). Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Mode of assessment: Project/Activity		Princip	le and Practice. Springer, 20	011. (ISBN No.: 9	78-1-44-1	97801-1).
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Mode of assessment: Project/Activity	2.					
Mode of assessment: Project/Activity)	1 0			
, ,				t / Quiz / FAT / Pr	oject / Se	minar
Recommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2017	Mo	de of ass	sessment: Project/Activity			
	Rec	commend	ded by Board of Studies	28-02-2017		
Approved by Academic Council No. 44 Date 16-03-2017	App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 44	Date	16-03-2017

BCI3001		WEB SECURITY		L TPJ C
<u> </u>				2 0 2 4 4
Pre-requisit	e	NIL		Syllabus version
Course Obje	otivos			v1.0
		tice fundamental techniques in developing se	cura wah hasad	applications
		nd the vulnerabilities of web based application		
Expected Co	urco (Dutcome:		
		curity-related issues in Web-based systems are	nd applications	
		fundamental mechanisms of securing a Web		
		ement security mechanisms to secure a Web		on.
		uate a Web-based system with respect to its s		
Module:1		duction		3 hours
		ation of Web Applications - Web Application		
		lling User Access - Handling User Input- Har	idling Attackers	- Managing the
Application -	The C	WASP Top Ten List		
Module:2	WFR	APPLICATION TECHNOLOGIES		4 hours
Client Captu	ring U Whitel	sing the Application Bypassing Client Side Oser Data Handling Client Side Data Seculist Validation - The Defence-in-Depth App	irely - Input V	alidation, Blacklist
Module:3	WEB	APPLICATION		4 hours
		HENTICATION		
		lamentals- Two Factor and Three Factor Auth		
	-	gn-on Custom Authentication- Secured Passy		
		Importance of Password Complexity - Des		
Mechanisms	- Imple	ementation Flaws in Authentication Mechani	sms - Securing	Authentication
Module:4	SESS	SION MANAGEMENT		3 hours
		nagement Weaknesses in Session Token Genera	tion Weaknesses	
		Session Management; Access Control: Acc		
		cking Access Controls Securing Access Cont		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,
Module:5	WEB	SECURITY PRINCIPLES		3 hours
Principles: S	Source	eptions Cross Site Scripting, Cross Site Forgo Code Security, Forceful Browsing, Directory s Origin Policy.		

6 hours

WEB APPLICATION VULNERABILITY

Module:6

Understanding Vulnerabilities in Traditional Client Server Application and Web Applications, Client State Manipulation, Cookie based Attacks, SQL Injection, Cross Domain Attack (XSS/XSRF/XSSI), HTTP Header Injection, SSL Vulnerabilities And Testing - Proper Encryption use in Web Application - Session Vulnerabilities and Testing - Cross-Site Request Forgery

EXPLOITING SYSTEMS Module:7 5 hours Path Traversal - Finding and Exploiting Path Traversal Vulnerability Preventing Path Traversal Vulnerability Information Disclosure - Exploiting Error Messages Securing Compiled Applica-tions Buffer Overflow Vulnerability Integer Vulnerability Format String Vulnerability. Module:8 2 hours **Contemporary Issues: RECENT TRENDS** Very large Scale Integrated circuits (VLSI), Field Programmable Gate Arrays(FPGA). **Total Lecture hours:** 30 hours Text Book(s) B. Sullivan, V. Liu, and M. Howard, Web Application Security, A B Guide. New York: McGraw-Hill Education, 2011. (ISBN No.: 978-0-07-177616-5). D. Stuttard and M. Pinto, , 2nd ed. Indianapolis, IN: Wiley, John Sons, 2011. (ISBN No. : 978-1-118-02647-2) **Reference Books** Hanging and L. Zhao, Web Security: A Whitehat Perspective. United Kingdom: Auerbach Publishers, 2015.(ISBN No.: 978-1-46-659261-2). 2. M. Shema and J. B. Alcover, Hacking Web Apps: Detecting and Preventing Web Application Security Problems. Washington, DC, United States: Syngress Publishing, 2014.(ISBN No. 978-1-59-749951-4) Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar **List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)** Reconnaissance on any popular websites 3 hours 2 Crawling a website 3 hours 3 Vulnerability scanning 3 hours 4 Cookie Stealing with cross site scripting 3 hours 5 Commit identity theft 3 hours Website Security implementation Apache hardening, MySQL hardening, PHP 6 3 hours hardening XSS and SQL injections 3 hours 8 Password security 3 hours Browser security 3 hours Web application security assessment 3 hours 30 hours **Total Laboratory Hours** Mode of assessment: Project/Activity Recommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2017 Approved by Academic Council No. 44 16-03-2017 Date

BCI3002 DISASTER RECOVERY AND BUSINESS CONTINUITY MANAGEMENT				T	P	J	С
				0	0	4	4
Pre-requisite NIL		Sy	lla	bu	S V	ers	sion
		v1.0				v1.0	

- 1. To develop an understanding of concepts of risk management
- 2. To examine aspects of incident response and contingency planning consisting of incident response plans, disaster recovery plans, and business continuity plans.
- 3. To develop and execute plans to deal with contingency, incident response, disaster recovery and business continuity

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Describe concepts of risk management
- 2. Define and differentiate contingency planning components
- 3.Define and be able to discuss incident response options
- 4. Design an incident response plan for sustained organizational operations
- 5. Discuss and recommend contingency strategies including data backup and recovery and alternate site selection for business resumption planning
- 6. Describe the escalation process from incident to disaster
- 7. Design a disaster recovery plan, business continuity plan for sustained organizational operations

Module:1 DISASTER RECOVERY AND BUSINESS CONTINUITY INTRODUCTION 5 hours

Disaster Different source of disaster and types of disasters. Disaster Recovery Operational cycle of disaster recovery, disaster recovery cost, incidents that requires disaster recovery plans, evaluating disaster recovery - methods, team, phases, objectives, checklist. Best practises for disaster recovery - Business continuity - Business continuity vs. disaster recovery

Module:2 DISASTER RECOVERY PLANNING AND IMPLEMENTATION 6 hours

Introduction - Aspects of security - Application security - Database security - Distributed system security - Firmware security - Industrial security. Profiles Operational profile, Appli- cation profiles, Inventory profile, Disaster recovery plan - Business impact analysis - Disaster recovery roles and responsibilities - Disaster recovery planning steps - Disaster preparedness - Notification and activation procedures

Module:3 BUSINESS CONTINUITY 6 hours MANAGEMENT

Introduction - Elements of business continuity management. Business continuity plan - Business continuity planning and strategies - BCP standards and guidelines - BCP Project Organization - Crisis communication plan - Emergency response plan - Contingency planning

Module:4	MANAGING,	ASSESSING	AND	6 hours
	EVALUATING	RISKS		

Introduction - Importance of risk management - Risk management methodology - Attack methods and Countermeasures - Cost benefits analysis of risk management - Risk assessment responsibilities - Responsibilities of security professional - Information system auditing and monitoring - Verification

tools and tec	hniques.	
Module:5	RISK CONTROL POLICIES AND	7 hours

Introduction - Counter measures - Risk control policy development factors Development of information assurance principles and practices - Laws and procedures in information assurance policy implementation, Security test and evaluation, Automated security tools, Cost benefit analysis, Developing a risk assessment methodology, Security requirements, Information categorization, Risk management methodologies to develop life cycle management policies and procedures, Education, training and awareness. Policy development Information security pol-icy, change control policies, system acquisition policies and procedures, Risk analysis policies and General risk control policies.

Module:6 STORAGE DISASTER RECOVERY 5ERVICES TOOLS 7 hours

Introduction - Importance of data backup - Preventing data loss - Developing an effective data backup strategy - Backup techniques Disk mirroring, Snapshot, Continuous data protection, and Parity protection. Backup schedules - Removable backup media - Potential risks - Challenges in backup and recovery - Backup and recovery checklist - Data backup and recovery tools - Offsite data backup methods and strategies - Enterprise backup tools

Module:7 BUSINESS RECOVERY 6 hours

Business recovery planning process mobilizing business recovery team, Assessing extent of damage and business impact, Preparing specific recovery plans, Assess damaged property and documents, Backup recovery site, Monitoring progress, Keeping stockholders informed, Handling business operation back to regular management. Planning recovery activities Communication systems, Human resources, Corporate proprietary information and documentation, IT systems Software architecture recovery.

Mod	lule:8	Contemporary Issues: I	RECENT TRENI	OS	2 hours	
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours	
Text	Book(s)					
1.	John W	7. Rittinghouse and James I	F. Ransome, Busir	ess Conti	nuity and Disaster Recovery	
	for Info	Sec Managers. Elsevier: E	lsevier Digital Pre	ss, 2005. ((ISBN: 978-0-52-119019-0)	
2.	EC Co	uncil Press. Disaster Reco	very, 1st Ed. Cou	rse Techn	ology, 2011. (ISBN: 978-1-	
	55558-					
Refe	rence B	ooks				
1.	ISO 27	001:2013 A specification for	or an information s	ecurity ma	anagement system	
2.		Alexander, Amanda Finch,				
	Manage	ement Principles, 2nd Ed. B	BCS Shop, 2013. (I	SBN: 978	1780171753)	
3	ISO Gu	ide 73:2009 Definitions of	generic terms rela	ted to Risl	Management (
4	ISO Gu	ide 27005:2011 Guidelines	for information se	ecurity risl	k management	
5	ISO 31	010:2010 Risk Managemen	t Risk Assessmen	Techniqu	ies	
6	Mark T	alabis, Jason Martin. Inforr	nation Security Ri	sk Assessi	ment Toolkit Practical	
	Assessments through Data Collection and Data Analysis. Syngress Imprint, 2013. (ISBN:					
	978-1-59-749735-0).					
Mod	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar					
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2017					
Approved by Academic Council No. 44 Date 16-03-2017						

BCI3003	ANDROID SECURITY L	T P J C
	2	0 2 4 4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version
		v1.0

- 1.To learn basic of the Android operating system and security aspects.
- 2.To practice the android malware analysis techniques.
- 3.To appraise the malwares analysis of real world applications.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Identify various malwares and understand the behavior of malwares in real world applications.
- 2.Implement different malware analysis techniques.
- 3.Understand the malware behavior in android.
- 4. Understand the purpose of malware analysis.
- 5. Identify the various tools for malware analysis.

Module:1	INTRODUCTION	TO	ANDROID	3 hours
OPERATING SYSTEMS				

Introduction to Android, Android API, DVM, APK File Structure Basic Analysis of an APK, Dex structure, Dex Structure Parsing, APK install process, Android Root.

Module:2 APPLICATION SECURITY

5 hours

Inspecting the AndroidManifest.xml file - Introduction to Android Debugging Tools and Their Usage, Interacting with the Activity Manager via ADB - Extracting Application Resources via ADB, Inspecting Application Certificates and Signatures - Verifying Application Signatures - Signing Android Applications. Mobile Security - IOS vs Android vs Windows

Module:3 PERMISSIONS

4 hours

4 hours

Nature of Permissions, Permission Management, Permission Assignment, Permission Enforcement

Module:4 ANDROID MALWARE 4 hours VULNERABILITY

Master Key Vulnerability - File Name Length Vulnerability Introduction to Obfuscation - DEX Code Obfuscation

Module:5 ENTERPRISE LEVEL SECURITY FOR MOBILE DEVICES

Security enhancement for Android, Device administration, Customizable secure boot, Knox security, Knox container, TIMA Trust Zone-based Integrity Measurement Architecture.

Module:6 REVERSE ENGINEERING 4 hours APPLICATIONS

Introduction Decompiling DEX Files to Java Interpreting the Dalvik Bytecode Decompiling the applications native libraries, Debugging Android process, CFF explorer, dex2Jar, Hex Editor, JD-GUI

Mod	lule:7	DEVICE A POLICIES	DMINISTRATI	ON		4 hours
Intro	duction	- Using Cryptography Libra	aries - Screen Secu	rity - Secu	re USB Debugging	
3.7						2.1
Moc	lule:8	Contemporary Issues: I	RECENT TREND	S		2 hours
			T-4-1 I4 h			20 1
			Total Lecture ho	urs:		30 hours
Text	t /Refere	nce Book(s)				
1.	Nikola	y Elenkov, Android Secureture, No Starch Press, 20				Security
2.		Makan, Scott Alexander-Bo 978 -1-78- 216716-7)	own, Android Secur	rity Cook	book, Packt Publisher	s, 2013.
3.		ellman, Android Programn 118-71737-0)	ning Pushing the L	imits, Wi	lley Publishers, 2014.	ISBN:
		luation: CAT / Assignment		ect / Sem	inar	
		enging Experiments (Indi				
1		details of AndroidManifes				3 Hours
2		tion of APK and identify th				3 Hours
3		is of various Malware types	s and behavior			4 Hours
4		d malware analysis				4 Hours
5		coding and malware count				4 Hours
6		rative study of various malv				4 Hours
7	Tools available in Antivirus Application				4 Hours	
8	Packet sniffing with Wire shark				4 Hours	
				To	tal Laboratory Hours	30 Hours
	Recommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2017					
App	roved by	Academic Council	No. 44	Date	16-03-2017	

BCI3004	SECURITY OF E-BASED SYSTEMS	L	T P J C
		3	0 0 4 4
Pre-requisite	NIL		Syllabus version
			v1.0

- 1. To discuss the basic security principles, as well as the issues, policy and standards particular to e-based applications.
- 2. To introduce the technology, concepts, issues and principles for the design and implementation of secure e-based system.
- 3. To enable to evaluate and critique the security and performance of security algorithms and protocols, and e commerce systems.
- 4. To describe remedies for various existing security breaches in e-based systems and to show the methodologies required to make future systems less prone to security failures and outside attack.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Describe security features needed for an e- based system.
- 2.Identify and assess different types of security breaches and possible solutions for a robust e-based system
- 3. Describe the inner-workings of payment protocols, file transfer protocols, and related algorithms
- 4.Demonstrate the ability to select and design among available security solutions based on different domains of e-based system

Module:1 E-Based System, E-Commerce Security

4 hours

Evolution Of Commerce -Payment Modes And Methods - Distributed Computing Environ- ment Cloud Security- Mobile Commerce M Vs. E- Commerce- Web Commerce Security Requirements - E-Commerce Security -Risk Driven Security- Scalable Security Securing The Transactions.

Module:2 Security Model For E-Commerce/M-Commerce

5 hours

Architectural Framework - Cryptography Access Control- System Hardening Authentication - Authorization - Non-Repudiation Privacy Layered Security Architecture

Module:3 | Electronic and Online Payments

7 hours

Electronic Payments: Overview, SET Protocol, Payment Gateway, Certificates, Digital Token, Smart Cards, Credit Cards, Magnetic Strip Cards, EChecks, Credit/ Debit Card EPS, Dash. Online Payments: Mobile Payments, Online Banking, Emerging Financial Instruments - Appli- cation in Business, E-Commerce Laws, Forms of Agreement, Government Policies and Agenda, Secured Online Shopping and Payment - Threats and Attacks Certification and Accreditation Process for Web Commerce Applications

Module:4 E-Healthcare Security

5 hours

Introduction - Nature and Trends Significance and Challenges Frameworks and Approaches Securing E-Healthcare - Information Breaches of Privacy and Confidentiality in E-Healthcare Utilisation Challenge - Legal Protection Challenge

Module:5 Privacy And Confidentiality

5 hours

Anonymization and Pseudo-Anonymization Secure E-Healthcare Information Systems Elements Security and Privacy Provisions Electronic Personal Health Care Records Clinical Decision Support Systems.

Module:6 E-Governance Security 7 hours

Introduction - Secure and Interoperable e-Government Services- Trust Models Dos Attacks on E-Government Services- Certificate Management -Interoperability- Privacy Enabled Identity Management- E-Government Architecture- Anonymous and Accurate EPolling- Secure Multiparty/Multi Candidate Electronic Elections

Module:7 E-Learning Security

10 hours

Introduction Security Attacks in E-Learning Modeling Security Services Real E-Learning Scenarios Secure Learning Management Systems Security in Collaborative Learning, Mobile Learning, Massive Open Online Courses (MOOC) - Trustworthiness for Secure Collaborative Learning Model Factors And Rules - Time Factor and Trustworthiness Sequences Knowledge Management for E-Learning Data - Trustworthiness-Based Security for P2P E-Assessment Security in EAssessment, P2P E-Assessment Case Study

Mod	dule:8	Contemporary Issues: I	RECENT TREND	S	2 hours		
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours		
Tex	t Book(s	<u> </u>)					
1.	H. Nah	,			nd Development. Indianapolis:		
2.	York: S	Choniregun, K. Dube, and F. Seacaucs, New Jersey, U.S. 387-84817-4)			are Information Security. New ork, 2010. (ISBN No. :		
3.		rakas, P. Hengeveld, and D. IGI Global, United States, 2			ernment Web Services. United 904138-4)		
4.	Securit		nline Learning Sys	tems. Uni	is for e-Learning: Enhancing ted States: Morgan Kaufmann		
Ref	erence B			,			
1.	. M. S. Obaidat and N. A. Boudriga, Security of E-Systems and Computer Networks. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2007. (ISBN No.: 978-3-66-244787-1)						
2.	2. K. Stanoevska-Slabeva, Towards the e-Society: e-Commerce, e-Business, and e-Government. Kluwer Academic Publishers, 2001. (ISBN No. : 978-0-306-47009-7)						
Mod	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar						
Recommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2017							
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 44 Date 16-03-2017						

BCI3005	DIGITAL WATERMARKING AND STEGANOGRAPHY	L	T	P	J	С
		3	0	0	4	4
Pre-requisite	NIL				•	abus sion
						v1.0

- 1. To develop an understanding of digital watermarking and steganography basics, various approaches, characteristics and application domains.
- 2. To apply digital watermarking as an authentication tool for distribution of content over the Internet and steganography techniques for covert communication.
- 3. To understand the basics of the counter measures like steganalysis for assessing the data hiding methods.
- 4. To enable to evaluate and choose appropriate data hiding technique based on a multitude of security factors.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1 Describe watermarking and steganography fundamental concepts and principles.
- 2. Identify and assess different types of data hiding techniques in various image formats like GIF, BMP etc., and various data hiding methods like LSB, EzStego, OutGuess, and F5.
- 3. Describe the block codes and its usage for covert communication.
- 4. Demonstrate the use of watermarking for copyright protection and steganography for secret communication in various digital media.
- 5. Design and implement efficient data hiding methods.
- 6. Assess the strength of any data hiding algorithm against steganalysis techniques.

Module:1 DATA HIDING

5 hours

Relationship between Watermarking and Steganography. Digital Watermarking Basics: Mod- els of Watermarking, Basic Message Coding, Error Coding. Digital Watermarking Theoretic Aspects: Mutual Information and Channel Capacity, Designing a Good Digital Mark, Theoretical Analysis of Digital Watermarking Types of Watermarking Fragile, Semi-Fragile.

Module:2 | SPREAD SPECTRUM WATERMARKING

5 hours

Transform Domain Watermarking, Quantization Watermarking. Protocols: Buyer Seller Watermarking Protocols, Efficient and Anonymous Buyer-Seller Watermarking Protocol

Module:3 STEGANOGRAPHY

8 hours

Introduction - Text Steganography Image Steganography: Data Hiding in Raw (BMP) Images - LSB (Least Significant Bit) Embedding - Data Hiding by Mimicking Device Noise (Stochastic Modulation). Data Hiding in Palette (GIF) Images - Palette Formats (GIF) - Hiding by Decreasing Colour Depth, Gifshuffle, - Optimal Palette Parity Assignment. Data Hiding in JPEG Images - JPEG Format - J-Steg Data Hiding Algorithm Hiding in Spatial Domain Hiding in Transform Domain Image Quality Metrics

Module:4 AUDIO STEGANOGRAPHY

6 hours

Temporal Domain Techniques - Low-Bit Encoding - Echo Hiding - Hiding in Silence Intervals. Transform Domain Hiding Techniques - Magnitude Spectrum - Tone Insertion - Phase Coding

Amplitude Coding - Cepstral Domain Codecs Domain: Codebook Modification Bit stream Hiding Audio Quality Metrics Module:5 VIDEO STEGANOGRAPHY 6 hours Introduction Video Streams - Substitution- Based Techniques - Transform Domain Techniques Adaptive Techniques - Format-Based Techniques - Cover Generation Techniques Video Quality Metrics - Perceptual Transparency Analysis - Robustness against Compression - Robustness against Manipulation. Module:6 WET PAPER CODES 6 hours Random Linear Codes - LT Codes - Perturbed Quantization, Matrix Embedding - Matrix Embedding Theorem - Binary Hamming Codes, Q-Ary Case Random Linear Codes for Large **Payloads STEGANALYSIS** Module:7 7 hours Principles, Approaches, ROC Analysis - Sample Pairs Analysis - Attacks using Histogram Characteristic Function - Spatial Domain Steganalysis using Higher Order Statistics - Steganalysis using Resampling Calibration - Feature Selection - Calibration by Recompression Module:8 2 hours **Contemporary Issues: RECENT TRENDS Total Lecture hours:** 45 hours Text Book(s) I. J. Cox, M. L. Miller, J. A. Bloom, T. Kalker, and J. Fridrich, Digital Watermarking and Steganography, 2nd Ed. Amsterdam: Morgan Kaufmann Publishers In, 2007. (ISBN No.: 978-0-12-372585-1) J. Fridrich, Steganography in Digital Media: Principles, Algorithms, and Applications. Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2009. (ISBN No.: 978-0-52-119019-0) Reference Book(s) R. C. Gonzalez, R. E. Woods, D. J. Czitrom, and S. Armitage, Digital Image Processing, 3rd Ed. United States: Prentice Hall, 2007. (ISBN No.: 978-0-13-168728-8) 2. Wayner, Disappearing Cryptography: Information hiding: Steganography Watermarking, 3rd ed. Amsterdam: Morgan Kaufmann Publishers In, 2008. (ISBN No.: 978-0-08-092270-6) M. Arnold, M. Schmucker, and S. D. Wolthusen, Techniques and applications of digital Watermarking and content protection, 2nd Ed. Boston, MA: Artech House Publishers, 2003. (ISBN No.: 978-1-58-053664-6) Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Recommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2017

No. 44

Date

16-03-2017

Approved by Academic Council

BCI3006	BIOMETRICS	L	T	P	J	C
		3	0	0	4	4
Pre-requisite	NIL			-		abus sion
						v1.0

- 1. The design and working of a generic biometric security system.
- 2. The features used to represent and match individual biometric traits.
- 3. The performance metrics used to evaluate a biometric system.
- 4. The socio-legal implications of biometrics.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Demonstrate knowledge of the basic physical and biological science and engineering principles underlying biometric systems.
- 2. Understand and analyse biometric systems at the component level and be able to analyse and design basic biometric system applications.
- 3. Identify the sociological and acceptance issues associated with the design and implementation of biometric systems.
- 4. Understand various Biometric security issues.

Module:1 INTRODUCTION

7 hours

Introduction of Biometric Traits and its Aim, Biometric Standards and Biometric Databases, Biometric Modalities - Principles of Biometrics: Behaviour and Physiology, Data Acquisition, Liveness Detection, Active Biometric Traits- Voice Biometrics, Handwriting Biometrics, Gait Biometrics, Other Active Traits, Passive Biometric Traits- Fingerprint Biometrics, Iris Biometrics, Face Biometrics, ECG Biometrics, Other Passive Traits, Multimodal Biometrics - Taxonomy of Multimodal Biometrics, Fusion Levels.

Module:2 IMAGE PROCES SING AND BASIC IMAGE OPERATIONS

7 hours

Pattern Recognition/ Statistics, Error Types. What is Image, Acquisition, Type, Point Operations, Geometric Transformations. Linear Interpolation, Brightness Correction, Histogram, Convolution, Linear/ Non -Linear Filtering, Gaussian, Median, Min, Gray Level Reduction. Special Filters, Enhancement Filter, Edge Detection, Derivatives, Laplacian, Unsharp Masking, High Boot Filtering, Sharpening Special Filtering, Edge Detection, Canny Edge Detection, Fourier Series, DFT, Inverse Of DFT

Module:3 OPERATIONS OF A BIOMETRIC SYSTEM

4 hours

Verification and Identification, Performance of a Biometric System, FAR, FRR, GAR, ERR, DET and ROC Curve, Failure to Acquire (FTA), Failure To Enroll (FTE), Applications of Bio-metrics in Government, Forensics and Commercial, Characteristics of Biometrics, Commonly used Biometrics

Module:4 | **FACE RECOGNITION**

7 hours

Eigen faces (PCA), Linear Discriminant Analysis (LDA) and Fisher faces, Independent Com-ponent Analysis (ICA), Neural Networks (NN) And Support Vector Machines (SVM), Kernel Methods, FERET Database

Module:5 FINGERPRINT RECOGNITION 7 hours Sensing, Feature Extraction, Enhancement and Binarization, Minutiae Extraction, Matching Correlation Based Methods, Minutiae Based Methods, Ridge Feature Based Methods, Performance Evaluation, Synthetic Fingerprint Generation. Module:6 IRIS RECOGNITION SYSTEM 7 hours Active Contours, Flexible Generalized Embedded Coordinates, Fourier-based Trigonometry and Correction for Off - Axis Gaze, Detecting and Excluding Eyelashes by Statistical Inference, Alternative Score Normalization Rules Module:7 **BIOMETRIC SECURITY** 4 hours Vulnerabilities in Biometric Systems, Biometric Template Security, Encoded Biometric Schemes. Attacks to User Authentication Systems, Unauthorized Access: Thread Analysis Tree, Denial of Service: Thread Analysis Tree, Actions: Possession, Knowledge and Biometrics Module:8 2 hours **Contemporary Issues: RECENT TRENDS Total Lecture hours:** 45 hours Text Book(s) Digital Image Processing using MATLAB, By: Rafael C. Gonzalez, Richard Eugene Woods, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Education 2010 Guide to Biometrics, By: Ruud M. Bolle, Sharath Pankanti, Nalini K. Ratha, Andrew W. 2. Senior, Jonatha n H. Connell, Springer 2009 Pattern Classification, By: Richard O. Duda, David G.Stork, Peter E. Hart, Wiley 2007. 3. 4. Jain, Anil, Patrick Flynn, and Arun A. Ross, eds. Handbook of biometrics. Springer Science Business Media, 2007. Vielhauer, Claus. Biometric user authentication for IT security: from fundamentals to 5. handwriting. Vol. 18. Springer Science Business Media, 2005. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar Recommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2017 Approved by Academic Council No. 44 16-03-2017 Date

BCI4001	CYBER FORENSICS AND INVESTIGATION	L	T	PJ	C
		3	0	0 4	4 4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla	bus	s vei	rsion
				7	7. 1.0

- 1. To present the students with a comprehensive understanding of digital forensic principles and the collection, preservation, and analysis of digital evidence
- 2. To enlighten the importance of forensic principles and procedures, legal considerations, digital evidence controls, and the documentation of forensic analysis
- 3. To develop an understanding of the different applications and methods for conducting network and digital forensic acquisition and analysis

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Explain the responsibilities and liabilities of a computer forensic investigator
- 2.Plan and prepare for an incident requiring computer forensic skills
- 3. Seize a computer from a crime scene without damaging it or risking it becoming inadmissible in a court of law
- 4. Identify potential sources of electronic evidence.
- 5. Understand the importance of maintaining the integrity of digital evidence.
- 6. Demonstrate the ability to perform basic forensic data acquisition and analysis using computer and network based applications and utilities.
- 7. Demonstrate the ability to accurately document forensic procedures and results

Module:1 UNDERSTANDING CYBER FORENSICS 7 hours AND LEGAL ASPECTS 7

Forensics Fundamentals; Computer Forensics and Law Enforcement- Indian Cyber Forensic - Forensics Services, Professional Forensics Methodology- Types of Forensics Technology Forensics system and Services: Forensics on - Internet Usage – Intrusion - Firewall and Storage Area Network; Occurrence of Cyber-crimes- Cyber Detectives- Fighting Cyber Crimes- Forensic Process

Module:2COMPUTER FORENSICS6 hoursData Backup and Recovery - Test Disk Suite, Data-Recovery Solution, Hiding and Recovering

Data Backup and Recovery - Test Disk Suite, Data-Recovery Solution, Hiding and Recovering Hidden data, Evidence Collection and Data Seizure.

Module:3	DIGITAL FORENSICS AND	6 hours
İ	PRESERVATION	

 $\label{eq:decomposition} Digital \ Repositories - Evidence \ Collection - Data \ Preservation \ Approaches - Meta \ Data \ and \ Historic \ records - Legal \ aspects$

Module:4 FORENSIC DATA ANALYSIS 6 hours

Basic Steps of Forensic Analysis in Windows and Linux – Forensic Scenario – Email Analysis – File Signature Analysis – Hash Analysis – Forensic Examination of log files

Mod	ule:5	MOBILE DEVICE SI FORENSICS	ECURITY AND		6 hours		
		n to Mobile Forensic – And SIM Forensic Analysis – C		ysis- And	droid Malware – iOS Forensic		
Mod	ule:6	CLOUD FORENSICS	5		5 hours		
Wor	king wi	th the cloud vendor, obtain		wing log	s and APIs		
Mod	ule:7	CURRENT COMI	PUTER FOREN	NSIC	7 hours		
Tools	s – SQL		paration A real Fore		et – Wireshark - Mobile Forensic e study – Processing a complete		
Mod	ule:8	Recent Trends			2 hours		
	stry Exp						
	<u>r</u>						
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours		
Toyt	Book(s)					
1.	`	•	Computer Crime	Scana inv	vestigation, 2nd Ed. Hanover,		
1.		nited States: Charles River					
2					ith Open Source Tools: Using		
					orensics on Target Systems:		
			1st Ed. United Stat	es: Syng	ress Media,U.S., 2011.(ISBN		
2		78-1-59-749586-8).	I Mala 191 - Dua 49 -	1 N / - 1. '1 -	Esperiment Disserting Malile		
3					e Forensics: Dive into Mobile ces with this action-packed,		
					BN No. : 978-1783288311).		
4					on, FL: CRC Taylor Francis,		
		ISBN No. : 978-1-43-9874					
5					easures in Digital Crime and		
		Terrorism. Boca Raton, FL 68345-7)	., United States: Ide	ea Group	,U.S., 2015. (ISBN No.: 978-		
Refe	rence B						
1.			forensics: Investig	pation. A	nalysis, and Mobile Security for		
1.					(ISBN No.: 1597496510).		
2.							
Investigations, Second edition, 2nd Ed. Boston: Thomson Course Technology, 2009. (ISBN							
N/ 1		-619-21706-5)	. /O : /EAT /D	· . / G			
		luation: CAT / Assignment	t / Quiz / FAT / Pro	ject / Ser	nınar		
	Mode of assessment: Project/Activity						
Recommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2017 Approved by Academic Council No. 44 Date 16-03-2017							
	oved hy	Academic Council	No. 44	Date	16-03-2017		

	BCI4002 VULNERABILITY ANALYSIS A ND PENETRATION L T P J TESTING						
Th	2 0 2 4 4						
Pre-requisite Nil	Syllabus version						
	v. 1.0						
Course Objectives:							
1. To learn the tools that can be used to perform information gathering							
2.To identify various attacks in various domains of cyber space.							
3. To learn about exploits in various operating systems and Wireless enviro							
4. To learn how vulnerability assessment can be carried out by means of au	tomatic tools or manual						
investigation 5. To do not be a likely and the like	11.1						
5. To learn the vulnerabilities associated with various network applications	and database system.						
Ermosted Course Outcomes							
Expected Course Outcome:	(
1 Ability to determine the security threats and vulnerabilities in computer in	networks using						
penetration testing techniques							
2. Set up of a hacking lab environment to study and document vulnerabilitie							
3.Realize and respect ethical boundaries to demonstrate and understand when the standard experience of	nat is necessary and						
appropriate when conducting penetration tests							
Module:1 Information Gathering and Detecting	£ h						
Module:1 Information Gathering and Detecting Vulnerabilities	5 hours						
Open Source Intelligence Gathering - Port Scanning - Nessus Policies - Wo	ah Application Scanning						
Manual Analysis- Traffic Capturing	eo Application Scanning						
Wandar Anarysis- Trame Capturing							
Module:2 Attacks	4 hours						
Module:2 Attacks Password Attacks Client side Exploitation Social Engineering- Bypassing							
Module:2 Attacks Password Attacks Client side Exploitation Social Engineering- Bypassing A							
Password Attacks Client side Exploitation Social Engineering- Bypassing	Antivirus Applications.						
Password Attacks Client side Exploitation Social Engineering- Bypassing A Module:3 Exploits	Antivirus Applications. 4 hour s						
Password Attacks Client side Exploitation Social Engineering- Bypassing A Module:3 Exploits Metasploit Payloads Open phpMyAdmin -Buffer overflow: Windows a	Antivirus Applications. 4 hour s						
Password Attacks Client side Exploitation Social Engineering- Bypassing A Module:3 Exploits	Antivirus Applications. 4 hour s						
Password Attacks Client side Exploitation Social Engineering- Bypassing A Module:3 Exploits Metasploit Payloads Open phpMyAdmin -Buffer overflow: Windows a exploits, port scanning exploits, SQL exploits	Antivirus Applications. 4 hours and Linux, Web scanning						
Password Attacks Client side Exploitation Social Engineering- Bypassing Amodule:3 Exploits Metasploit Payloads Open phpMyAdmin -Buffer overflow: Windows a exploits, port scanning exploits, SQL exploits Module:4 Wireless Security	Antivirus Applications. 4 hours and Linux, Web scanning 5 hours						
Password Attacks Client side Exploitation Social Engineering- Bypassing 2 Module:3 Exploits	Antivirus Applications. 4 hours and Linux, Web scanning 5 hours						
Password Attacks Client side Exploitation Social Engineering- Bypassing Amodule:3 Exploits Metasploit Payloads Open phpMyAdmin -Buffer overflow: Windows a exploits, port scanning exploits, SQL exploits Module:4 Wireless Security	Antivirus Applications. 4 hours and Linux, Web scanning 5 hours						
Password Attacks Client side Exploitation Social Engineering- Bypassing Amodule:3 Exploits Metasploit Payloads Open phpMyAdmin -Buffer overflow: Windows a exploits, port scanning exploits, SQL exploits Module:4 Wireless Security Wired vs. wireless Privacy Protocols - Wireless Frame Generation Engineering- Bypassing Amodule:4 Wireless Security	Antivirus Applications. 4 hours and Linux, Web scanning 5 hours cryption Cracking Tools-						
Password Attacks Client side Exploitation Social Engineering- Bypassing Amodule:3 Exploits Metasploit Payloads Open phpMyAdmin -Buffer overflow: Windows a exploits, port scanning exploits, SQL exploits Module:4 Wireless Security Wired vs. wireless Privacy Protocols - Wireless Frame Generation Engineering Engineering Bypassing Amodule:4 Windows and Exploits Module:5 Common Vulnerability Analysis of	Antivirus Applications. 4 hours and Linux, Web scanning 5 hours cryption Cracking Tools-						
Password Attacks Client side Exploitation Social Engineering- Bypassing Amodule:3 Exploits Metasploit Payloads Open phpMyAdmin -Buffer overflow: Windows a exploits, port scanning exploits, SQL exploits Module:4 Wireless Security Wired vs. wireless Privacy Protocols - Wireless Frame Generation Engineering Bypassing Amodule:5 Module:5 Common Vulnerability Analysis of Application Protocols	4 hours and Linux, Web scanning 5 hours cryption Cracking Tools-						
Password Attacks Client side Exploitation Social Engineering- Bypassing 2 Module:3 Exploits Metasploit Payloads Open phpMyAdmin -Buffer overflow: Windows a exploits, port scanning exploits, SQL exploits Module:4 Wireless Security Wired vs. wireless Privacy Protocols - Wireless Frame Generation Enc Wireless DoS Attacks Module:5 Common Vulnerability Analysis of Application Protocols Simple Mail Transfer Protocol- File Transfer Protocol- Trivial File Transfer	Antivirus Applications. 4 hours and Linux, Web scanning 5 hours cryption Cracking Tools-						
Password Attacks Client side Exploitation Social Engineering- Bypassing 2 Module:3 Exploits Metasploit Payloads Open phpMyAdmin -Buffer overflow: Windows a exploits, port scanning exploits, SQL exploits Module:4 Wireless Security Wired vs. wireless Privacy Protocols - Wireless Frame Generation Enc Wireless DoS Attacks Module:5 Common Vulnerability Analysis of Application Protocols	Antivirus Applications. 4 hours and Linux, Web scanning 5 hours cryption Cracking Tools-						
Module:3 Exploits Metasploit Payloads Open phpMyAdmin -Buffer overflow: Windows a exploits, port scanning exploits, SQL exploits Module:4 Wireless Security Wired vs. wireless Privacy Protocols - Wireless Frame Generation Enc Wireless DoS Attacks Module:5 Common Vulnerability Analysis of Application Protocols Simple Mail Transfer Protocol- File Transfer Protocol- Trivial File Transfer Transmission Protocol-ICMP SMURF- UDP-DNS-PING-SYN	Antivirus Applications. 4 hours and Linux, Web scanning 5 hours cryption Cracking Tools- 4 hours fer Protocol-Hyper Text						
Password Attacks Client side Exploitation Social Engineering- Bypassing Amodule:3 Exploits Metasploit Payloads Open phpMyAdmin -Buffer overflow: Windows a exploits, port scanning exploits, SQL exploits Module:4 Wireless Security Wireless Privacy Protocols - Wireless Frame Generation Enc Wireless DoS Attacks Module:5 Common Vulnerability Analysis of Application Protocols Simple Mail Transfer Protocol- File Transfer Protocol- Trivial File Transfer Transmission Protocol-ICMP SMURF- UDP-DNS-PING-SYN Module:6 Network Vulnerability Analysis	Antivirus Applications. 4 hours and Linux, Web scanning 5 hours cryption Cracking Tools- 4 hours fer Protocol-Hyper Text 4 hours						
Password Attacks Client side Exploitation Social Engineering- Bypassing Amodule:3 Exploits Metasploit Payloads Open phpMyAdmin -Buffer overflow: Windows a exploits, port scanning exploits, SQL exploits Module:4 Wireless Security Wired vs. wireless Privacy Protocols - Wireless Frame Generation Enc Wireless DoS Attacks Module:5 Common Vulnerability Analysis of Application Protocols Simple Mail Transfer Protocol- File Transfer Protocol- Trivial File Transfer Transmission Protocol-ICMP SMURF- UDP-DNS-PING-SYN	Antivirus Applications. 4 hours and Linux, Web scanning 5 hours cryption Cracking Tools- 4 hours fer Protocol-Hyper Text 4 hours Veight Directory Access						

Penetration Tools and Database Security

Module:7

3 hours

Traceroutes, Neotrace, Whatweb. Database Security: Access control in database systems - Inference control - Multilevel database security Module:8 1 hour **Recent Trends** Industry Expert talk **Total Lecture hours:** 30 hours Text Book(s) Georgia Weidman, "Penetration Testing: A Hands On Introduction to Hacking", No Startch Press, First Edition 2014. ISBN-13: 978-1593275648 ISBN-10: 1593275641. B.Singh, H.Joseph and Abhishek Singh,"Vulnerability Analysis and Defense for the Internet, Springer, 2008 Edition. ISBN-10: 0387743898 ISBN-13: 978-0387743899. Reference Books Rafay Baloch, "Ethical Hacking and Penetration Testing Guide", CRC Press, 2015, ISBN :78-1-4822-3161-8. Dr.Patrick Engebretson, "The Basics of Hacking and Penetration Testing", Syngress 2. Publications Elseveir, 2013, ISBN: 978-0-12-411644-3 Prakhar Prasad, Mastering Modern Web Penetration Testing (Kindle Edition),2016, Packt 3. Publishing, ISBN:978-1-78528-458-8. Gilberto Najera Gutierrez, Kali Linux Web Penetration Testing Cookbook ,2016, ISBN13 9781784392918 Robert Svensson, From Hacking to Report Writing: An Introduction to Security and 5 Penetration Testing 2016, ISBN 978-1-4842-2282-9 Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar **List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)** Set up of Kali Linux in a Virtual machine and setup with DNS info and 2 hours collection of local network. 2. Scan the network for Windows XP and Windows 7 Target machines in local 2 hours network and virtual network. Identify the open ports and firewall rules setup. 3. 2 hours 4. Use password guessing tools to guess a password. Use password 2 hours strengthening tools to strengthen the password. Try guessing the password and tabulate the enhanced difficulty due to length of password and addition of special characters Extract password hashes from Windows XP/ NT machine. Use a password 2 hours 5. extraction tool, using word list, single crack or external mode to recover the password. Increase the complexity of the password and determine the point at which the cracking tool fails Experiments on SQL injections. 2 hours 6. Analysis of WEP flaws. 2 hours 7. Experiments on Wireless DoS Attacks. 8. 2 hours 9. **Buffer Overflow Prevention** 2 hours Prevention against Cross Site Scripting Attacks. 10. 2 hours Experiments on Metasploit Framework. 2 hours 11. Cross Site Scripting. 12. 2 hours Cross Site Request Forgery. 13. 2 hours File upload vulnerability on Social engineering. 14 2 hours 15 Cracking Linux passwords 2 hours Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours Mode of assessment: Project/Activity Recommended by Board of Studies 28-02-2017 Approved by Academic Council No. 44 Date 16-03-2017

BCI4003	MALWARE ANALYSIS	L	T	P	J	С
		2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla	bus	s ve	ers	ion
					v.	1.0

- 1. To introduce the fundamentals of malware, types and its effects
- 2.To enable to identify and analyse various malware types by static, dynamic analysis and reverse engineering
- 3. To deal with detection, analysis, understanding, controlling, and eradication of malware

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1 Possess the skills necessary to carry out independent analysis of modern malware samples using both static and dynamic analysis techniques.
- 2. Have an intimate understanding of executable formats, Windows internals and API s, and malware analysis techniques.
- 3. Extract investigative leads from host and network-based indicators associated with a malicious program.
- 4. Apply techniques and concepts to unpack, extract, decrypt, or bypass new anti-analysis techniques in future malware samples.
- 5. Achieve proficiency with industry standard tools including ProcMon, CFF Explorer, ProcExplore, BinText, FileAlyzer, OllyDbg etc

Module:1 INTRODUCTION TO MALWARE 4 hours ANALYSIS

Malware taxonomy - Malware threats - Malware analysis methodologies - Legal considerations - Identifying and protecting against malware - Malware hiding places - Collecting malware from live system - Identifying malware in dead system Malware Analysis Environment : Virtual machine - Real systems - Malware analysis tools ProcMon, CFF Explorer, ProcExplore, BinText, FileAlyzer, OllyDbg

Module:2 | STATIC ANALYSIS

4 hours

Detailed file analysis -Database of file hashes. Identifying file compile date Identifying packing/obfuscation methods - Strings analysis - File signature analysis - Local and online malware scanning -Identifying file dependencies.

Module:3 Dynamic Analysis

4 hours

System baselining - Host integrity - Monitor - Installation monitor - Process monitor - File monitor - Registry analysis/ monitoring - Network traffic monitoring/ analysis - Port monitor - DNS monitoring/ resolution -Simulating internet services

Module:4 CODE ANALYSIS

4 hours

Reverse engineering malicious code - Identifying malware passwords - Bypassing authentication - Assembly level computing Standard x86 instructions, Introduction to IDA, Olly Dbg, Advanced malware analysis Virus, Trojan. Parsing Basic analysis of an APK

Module:5 MALICIOUS DOCUMENT ANALYSIS 4 hours PDF and Microsoft Office document structures - PDF and office document vulnerabilities -Malware extraction and analysis tools - Analysis of malicious documents MALWARE CHALLENGES 3 hours Module:6 Virtual environment - Live internet connection - Real, fake, and virtual services -Anti-debug and anti-forensic malware Module:7 MOBILE MALWARE ANALYSIS 5 hours Need for mobile application penetration testing testing methodology Android and iOS Vulnerabilities - Exploit Prevention - Handheld Exploitation- Android Root Spreading and Distribution Android Debugging Module:8 2 hours **Recent Trends** Industry Expert talk **Total Lecture hours:** 30 hours Text Book(s) M. Sikorski and A. Honig, Practical Malware Analysis: The Hands-on Guide to Dissecting Malicious Software. San Francisco: No Starch Press San Francisco, CA, 2012. (ISBN No.: 978-1-59-327290-6) M. H. Ligh, S. Adair, and B. Hartstein, Cookbook and DVD: Tools and Techniques for Fighting Malicious Code. Indianapolis, IN: Wiley, John Sons, 2010. (ISBN No.: 978-0-470-61303-0). K. Dunham and S. Abu-Nimeh, Mobile Malware Attacks and Defense. Washington, DC, United States: Syngress Media, U.S., 2008. (ISBN No.: 978-1-59-749298-0). C. H. Malin, J. M. Aquilina, and E. Casey, Malware Forensics Field Guide for Windows Systems: Digital Forensics Field Guides, R. Maxwell, Ed. Waltham, MA: Syngress Media, U.S., 2012. (ISBN No.: 978-1-59-749472-4). B. Dang, A. Gazet, E. Bachaalany, and S. Josse, Practical Reverse Engineering: X86, X64, arm, 2. Windows Kernel, Reversing Tools, and Obfuscation. United States: Wiley, 2014. (ISBN No.: 978-1-118-78731-1) C. Eagle, The IDAPro Book: The Unofficial Guide to the worlds most popular Disassembler, 3. 2nd Ed. San Francisco: No Starch Press San Francisco, CA, 2011. (ISBN No. : 978-1-59327-289-0). Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar **List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)** Sandboxing malware and gathering information from runtime analysis 2 hours Basic malware analysis finding file compilation date, imports/ exports, 2 hours suspicious strings, run-time effect, procmon filter, hist-based signatures revealing files, registry keys, processes, services, network based signatures revealing URLs, packet contents, intention, checksum, and evidence Advanced static malware analysis finding address of main, code constructs, 2 hours suspicious strings, imported functions, their tasks, intention of the malware, impact of the malware via hexcode 4 2 hours Basic analysis of Windows programs for imports, msdn based purposes, changes, suspicious strings, persistence mechanism, COM interface, COM functions, host-based signature, checksum, VirusTotal Report for that Advacned analysis of Windows programs for processes, interactive remote 2 hours shell, uploaded file, address of the subroutine, return value, Windows APIs, functionalities of the malware Malware behaviour analysis finding the source of malware, how it reached 6 2 hours

	ion nts involved, PI structure,						
7	Anti-disassembly and anti-debugging technique used in the binary by patching the PE, set a breakpoint in the malicious subroutine and let the program execute until the breakpoint						
8	Packing and unpacking malware fi unpacking script, removing the nag corruption, fixing the import table	gging screen, resol			3 hours		
9	Disassembling Portable Executabl imports, exports, functions, main a assembly language				3 hours		
10							
Malware self - defense, compression, and obfuscation techniques packing, unpacking, identifying malicious code section, recognizing and defeating data encryption and encoding techniques etc					3 hours		
Analyzing malicious Microsoft Office and Adobe PDF documents to locate potentially malicious embedded code such as shellcode, VBA macros or JavaScript, extract suspicious code from the file, disassemble and/ or debug shellcode, understand all the steps in the infection chain					3 hours		
	30 hours						
	Mode of assessment: Project/Activity						
	ommended by Board of Studies	28-02-2017	_	1 1 1 0 2 2 0 1 =			
Appı	Approved by Academic Council No. 44 Date 16-03-2017						

CSE1006	BLOCKCHAIN AND CRYPTOCURRENCY		L	T	P	J	C
	TECHNOLOGIES						
			3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	lla	bu	S V	ers	sion
						7	v1.0

- 1. To understand the mechanism of Blockchain and Cryptocurrency.
- 2. To understand the functionality of current implementation of blockchain technology.
- 3. To understand the required cryptographic background.
- 4. To explore the applications of Blockchain to cryptocurrencies and understanding limitations of current Blockchain.
- 5. An exposure towards recent research.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. To Understand and apply the fundamentals of Cryptography in Cryptocurrency
- 2. To gain knowledge about various operations associated with the life cycle of Blockchain and Cryptocurrency
- 3. To deal with the methods for verification and validation of Bitcoin transactions
- 4. To demonstrate the general ecosystem of several Cryptocurrency
- 5. To educate the principles, practices and policies associated Bitcoin business

Module:1	Introduction	to	Cryptography	and	5 hours
	Cryptocurrence	ies			

Cryptographic Hash Functions, Hash Pointers and Data Structures, Digital Signatures, Public Keys as Identities, A Simple Cryptocurrency.

Module:2 How Blockchain Achieves and How to Store and Use 7 hours

Decentralization-Centralization vs. Decentralization-Distributed consensus, Consensus with- out identity using a blockchain, Incentives and proof of work. Simple Local Storage, Hot and Cold Storage, Splitting and Sharing Keys, Online Wallets and Exchanges, Payment Services, Transaction Fees, Currency Exchange Markets.

Module:3 Mechanics of Bitcoin

5 hours

Bitcoin transactions, Bitcoin Scripts, Applications of Bitcoin scripts, Bitcoin blocks, The Bit-coin network, Limitations and improvements.

Module:4 Bitcoin Mining

5 hour

The task of Bitcoin miners, Mining Hardware, Energy consumption and ecology, Mining pools, Mining incentives and strategies

Module:5 Bitcoin and Anonymity

5 hours

Anonymity Basics, How to De-anonymize Bitcoin, Mixing, Decentralized Mixing, Zerocoin and Zerocash.

Module:6 | Community, Politics, and Regulation

9 hours

Consensus in Bitcoin, Bitcoin Core Software, Stakeholders: Who's in Charge, Roots of Bitcoin, Governments Notice on Bitcoin, Anti Money Laundering Regulation, New York's Bit License Proposal. Bitcoin as a Platform: Bitcoin as an Append only Log, Bitcoins as Smart Property, Secure Multi Party Lotteries in Bitcoin, Bitcoin as Public Randomness, Source-Prediction Markets, and

Real World Data Feeds.									
Modu	ıle:7	Altcoins	and	the	Cryptocurr	ency			7 hours
	Ecosystem								
Altcoi	Altcoins: History and Motivation, A Few Altcoins in Detail, Relationship Between Bitcoin and								
Altcoi	ins, M	lerge Mining-	-Atomic	Crossc	hain Swaps-6 B	itcoinE	3acke	ed Altcoir	s, Side Chains,
Ethere	eum ai	nd Smart Con	itracts.						
	_						ı		
Modu	ıle:8	Recent Tr	ends ar	ıd app	lications				2 hours
							1		
				,	Fotal Lecture h	ours:	45 ł	hours	
Text l	Book(s)							
									016). Bitcoin and
	-		nologies	a com	prehensive intro	duction	ı. Prii	nceton Ur	niversity Press.
	rence l								
			1. (2014)	. Maste	ering Bitcoin: ur	llockin	g dig	gital crypt	ocurrencies. OReilly
	Media,								
			Understa	nding l	Bitcoin: Cryptog	raphy,	engi	ineering a	and economics. John
Wiley and Sons.									
	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar								
		ded by Board			10-08-2018	ı	1		
Appro	oved b	y Academic (Council		No. 52	Date		14-09-20	18

CSE1007	JAVA PROGRAMMIN							
T		3 0 2 0 4						
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version						
Course Objective	ng.	v1.0						
	core language features of Java and its Applica	tion Programming Interfaces						
(API).	core language reatures of Java and its Applica	mon Frogramming interfaces						
` '	te the use of threads, exceptions, files and coll	ection frameworks in Iava						
	students with GUI based application develop							
	T.							
Expected Course	Outcome:							
1. Comprehend J	ava Virtual Machine architecture and Java Pr	ogramming Fundamentals.						
2. Design application	ations involving Object Oriented Programmin	g concepts such as inheritance,						
	ggregation, composition, polymorphism, abstr	act classes and interfaces.						
	ild multi-threaded Java Applications.							
	e using concepts such as files, collection frame							
•	plement Java Applications for real world pro	blems involving Database						
6. Connectivity.	ical Hoan Intenface weine LaveEV							
	ical User Interface using JavaFX. op and Deploy dynamic web applications usin	ng Sarylate and Java Sarvar Pagas						
6. Design, Devel	op and Deploy dynamic web applications using	ig Servicts and Java Server Lages.						
Module:1 Java	Fundamentals	4 hours						
	Design goal - Features of Java Language -							
	ogramming constructs Arrays one dimension							
for loop String pa	ckage							
	ect Oriented Programming	5 hours						
	als - Object Object reference array of objects							
	ic block - nested class inner class garbage co							
inneritance types	Inheritance types - use of super - Polymorphism abstract class interfaces packages and sub packages.							
Module:3 Rob	ustness and Concurrency	6 hours						
	Exception Handling - Exceptions Errors - Types of Exception - Control Flow in Exceptions							
- Use of try, catch, finally, throw, throws in Exception Handling - user defined exceptions -								
Multithreading Thread creation sharing the workload among threads synchronization inter thread								
communication de		,						
	s, Streams and Object serialization	7 hours						
	ava I/O streams Working with files Serializa							
Lambda expressions, Collection framework List, Map, Set Generics Annotations								

Lambda expressions, Collection framework List, Map, Set Generics Annotations

Module:5 GUI Programming and Database 7 hours Connectivity

GUI programming using JavaFX, exploring events, controls and JavaFX menus Accessing databases using JDBC connectivity.

Module:6 | Servlet 7 hours

Introduction to servlet - Servlet life cycle - Developing and Deploying Servlets - Exploring Deployment Descriptor (web.xml) - Handling Request and Response - Session Tracking Man-

age	ment.	
8		
Mo	dule:7 Java Server Pages	7 hours
	Tags and Expressions - JSP Expression Language (EL) - Using Custom Tag	- JSP with Java
Bea		
Mo	dule:8 Latest Trends	2 hours
Ind	ustry Expert talk	
	Total Lecture hours: 45 hours	
Tex	t Book(s)	
1.	Herbert Schildt, The Complete Reference -Java, Tata McGraw-Hill Educ	ation. Tenth
	Edition, 2017.	
2.	Paul J. Deitel, Harvey Deitel ,Java SE8 for Programmers (Deitel Develope	r Series) 3rd
	Edition, 2014	,
3.	Y. Daniel Liang, Introduction to Java programming-comprehensive version-T	enth Edition,
	Pearson ltd 2015	_
	erence Books	
1.	Paul Deitel Harvey Deitel, Java, How to Program, Prentice Hall; 9th edition,	2011.
2.	Cay Horstmann BIG JAVA, 4th edition, John Wiley Sons,2009	24.4
3.	Nicholas S. Williams, Professional Java for Web Applications, Wrox Press, 20)14.
	de of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar	
	t of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1.	Write a program to demonstrate the use of multidimensional arrays and	2 hours
2	looping constructs.	2 hours
2.	Write a program to demonstrate the application of String handling functions.	2 hours
3.	Write a program to demonstrate the use of Inheritance.	2 hours
4.	Write a program to demonstrate the application of user-defined packages	2 hours
т.	and sub-packages.	2 110013
5.	Write a program to demonstrate the use of Java Exception handling	2 hours
٠.	methods.	2 110 0115
6.	Write a program to demonstrate the use of threads in Java.	2 hours
7.	Demonstrate with a program the use of File handling methods in Java.	2 hours
8.	Demonstrate the use of Java collection frameworks in reducing application	2 hours
	development time.	
9.	Build a GUI application using JavaFX	2 hours
10.	Write a program to register students data using JDBC with MySQL	2 hours
	Database.	
11.	Write a program that uses Servlets to perform basic banking tasks.	2 hours
12.	Write a web application using JSP and demonstrate the use of http request	2 hours
1.0	and response methods.	2.1
13.	Write a JSP program for an order management system.	2 hours
14.	Write a JSP program that using JDBC and MySQL database to store the	2 hours
15	user data.	2 hours
15.	JSP with Java Bean Total Laboratory Hours	2 hours 30 hours
Ma	Total Laboratory Hours	30 Hours
	de of assessment: Project/Activity ommended by Board of Studies 10-08-2018	
	ornmended by Board of Studies 10-08-2018 proved by Academic Council No. 52 Date 14-09-2018	
Δh	Date 14-09-2018	

CSE2002	THEORY OF COMPUTATION ADDESIGN	ND COMPILER	
Pre-requisite	NIL		4 0 0 4 4 Syllabus version
Pre-requisite	NIL		v1.0
Course Objectives	 		V1.0
 Provides requir Discuss Turing 	red theoretical foundation for a computation machines as a abstract computational mod ithms focus more on low level system aspe	el	npiler design
Expected Course	Outcome:		
On successful com 1. Design comput 2. Design scanner 3. Design symbol 4. Implement a la	pletion of the course, the student should be ational models for formal languages is and parsers using top-down as well as bo tables and use them for type checking and inguage translator as lex, YACC to automate parts of implements.	ttom-up paradigm other semantic ch	
36 3 3 4 3 4			
Overview of a com	duction To Languages and Grammers uputational model - Languages and gramma upduction to Compilers - Analysis of the Sou		
Module:2 Regul	lar Expressions and Finite Automata		9 hours
 Conversion bety 	DFA – NFA – Equivalence of NFA and DFA ween RE and FA (With Proof) Lexical Analyzer using finite automata	A (With Proof) - I Analysis - Recog	Regular expressions gnition of Tokens -
Module:3 Myhi	ll-Nerode Theorem		4 hours
	eorem - Minimization of FA – Decision Regular languages (With Proof)	n properties of re	egular languages –
Module:4 CFC	PDAs and Turing Machines		15 hours
CFG – Chomsky	Normal Forms - NPDA - DPDA - Mem wn Parsing - Bottom-Up Parsing - Operator		n for CFG. Syntax
Module:5 Turii	ng Machines		5 hours
Turing Machines -	Recursive and recursively enumerable land hy – Halting problem	guages – Linear	
Module:6 Inter	mediate Code Generation		10 hours
Intermediate Code	Generation - Intermediate Languages – Dens - Case Statements – Backpatching - Production		
Module:7 Code	Optimization		7 hours
Code Optimization The Principal Sour	a - Basic Blocks and Flow Graphs – The Daces of Optimization - Optimization of Basition - Introduction to Global Data-Flow Ar	sic Blocks - Loop	on of Basic Blocks -

Mo	dule:8	Code Generation			7 hour			
Coc	de Gener	ration – Issues in the Desig	gn of a Code Gene	erator -	The Target Machine - Run-Time			
Sto	Storage Management - Next-Use Information - Register Allocation and Assignment - A Simple							
Coc	de Gener	ator - Generating Code fror	n DAG					
	Rece	ent Trends – Just-in-time con	mpilation with ada	ptive o _l	otimization for dynamic languages			
- Pa	rallelizi	ng Compilers						
Tot	al Lectu	re Hours						
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	60 hours			
Tex	t Book(s)						
1.	Introdu	ction to Automata Theory,	Languages, and Co	omputa	tion (3rd Edition), John E			
	Hopere	ft, Rajeev Motwani, Jeffery	D. Ullman, Pears	on educ	cation, 2013.			
2.	Princip	es of Compiler Design, Alfe	erd V. Aho and Jeff	fery D.	Ullman, Addison Wesley, 2006			
Ref	erence l	Books						
1.			Theory of Comput	tation, J	John Martin, McGraw-Hill Higher			
	Educat	ion,2010						
2.			in Java, 2nd ed.,	Andrew	W. Appel Cambrdige University			
Press, 2012.								
	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar							
		led by Board of Studies	19-11-2018					
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 53	Date	13-12-2018			

CSE2006	MICROPROCESSOR AND INTERFACING	LTPJC
		2 0 2 4 4
Pre-requisite	CSE1003-Digital Logic Design, CSE2001-Computer Architecture and Organization	Syllabus version
		v1.0

- 1. Students will gain knowledge on architecture, accessing data and instruction from memory for processing.
- 2. Ability to do programs with instruction set and control the external devices through I/O interface
- 3. Generate a system model for real world problems with data acquisition, processing and decision making with aid of micro controllers and advanced processors.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Recall the basics of processor, its ways of addressing data for operation by instruction set.
- 2. Execute basic and advanced assembly language programs.
- 3. Learn the ways to interface I/O devices with processor for task sharing.
- 4. Recall the basics of co-processor and its ways to handle float values by its instruction set.
- 5. Recognize the functionality of micro controller, latest version processors and its applications.
- 6. Acquire design thinking capability, ability to design a component with realistic constraints, to solve real world engineering problems and analyze the results.

Module:1	INTRODUCTION TO 8086	6 hours
	MICROPROCESSOR	
Introduction to 8086, Pin diagram, Architecture, addressing mode and Instruction set		
Module:2	INTRODUCTION TO ALP	5 hours
Tools- Assembler Directives, Editor, assembler, debugger, simulator and emulator. E.g., ALP		
Programs-Arithmetic Operations and Number System Conversions, Programs using Loops, If then		
else, for loop structures		
Module:3	Advanced ALP	2 hours
Interrupt programming using DOS BIOS function calls, File Management		
Module:4	Introduction to Peripheral Interfacing-I	5 hours
PPI 8255, Timer 8253, Interrupt controller-8259		
Module:5	Introduction to Peripheral Interfacing-	4 hours
	II	
IC 8251 UART, Data converters (A/D and D/A Converter), seven segment display and key-board		
interfacing		
Module:6	Co-Processor	4 hours
Introduction to 8087, Architecture, Instruction set and ALP Programming		
Module:7	Introduction to Arduino Boards	2 hours

Introduction to Microcontroller- Quark SOC processor, programming, Arduino Boards using GPIO (LED, LCD, Keypad, Motor control and sensor), System design application and case study.

Mod	lule:8	Contemporary issues					2 hours
Arch	itecture	of one of the advanced pro	ocessors such as M	Iultico	re, Snapdrago	n, AF	RM processor in
iPad							
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	30 hours		
Text	Book(s)						
		y and K.M. Bhurchandi A Graw Hill, 2012.	dvanced Micropro	cesso	rs and Periphe	rals, t	third Edition,
		Bray, The Intel Micro				80386	6 and 80486
		are, programming and inte	rfacing, PHI, 8th I	Edition	ı, 2009.		
	rence B						
		V. Hall, SSSP Rao Micro		erfacii	ng Programmin	ng and	d Hardware.
		Graw Hill, Third edition, 2			. 1	1	
		ed Rafiquazzaman, Micro			computer bas	sed s	system design,
		al Book stall, New Delhi, S Kumar, B S Umashankar,			ngorg IDM DC	A 000	mbly Language
		ming, Tata McGraw Hill,		proces	SSOIS IDIVI-PC	Asse	mory Language
		Banzi, Getting Started wi		Editio	n nuh O'Reil	lv 20	008
		fenbeck and 8088 Famil					
		ng (2nd ed.). Prentice Hall				, 110	gramming, and
		luation: CAT / Assignmen					
		enging Experiments (Ind		<u> </u>			
1.		etic operations 8/16 bit usi		ssing r	nodes.		2.5 hours
2.	Finding	the factorial of an 8/16 b	it number.				2.5 hours
3.	(a) Solv	ring nCr and nPr (b) Comp	ute nCr and nPr u	sing re	ecursive		2.5 hours
		ire. Assume that n and r ar					
4.		oly language program to di		eries			2.5 hours
5.	Sorting	in ascending and descendi	ng order				2.5 hours
6.	(a) Sear	ch a given number or a wo	ord in an array of	given 1	numbers. (b)		2.5 hours
		a key element in a list of n	16-bit numbers us	sing th	e Binary searc	h	
	algorith						
7.		the smallest and biggest n		array.			2.5 hours
8.		r number system conversion		_			2.5 hours
9.	(a) Strir palindro	ng operations(String lengthome)	i, reverse, compar	ison, c	oncatenation,		2.5 hours
10.	ALP for	r Password checking					2.5 hours
11.	Conver	t a 16-bit binary value (ass	umed to be an uns	igned	integer) to BC	D	2.5 hours
	and display it from left to right and right to left for specified number of						
	times						
12.	ALP to	interface Stepper motor us	sing 8086/ Intel G				2.5 hours
				Total	Laboratory H	ours	30 hours
Mode of assessment: Project/Activity							
	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-04-2014						
Appr	roved by	Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-20)15	

CSE3009	INTERNET OF THINGS	L	T	P	J	С
		3	0	0	4	4
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	bus	s ve	ers	ion
					V	1.0

- 1. To apprise students with basic knowledge of IoT that paves a platform to understand physical, logical design and business models
- 2. To teach a student how to analyze requirements of various communication models and protocols for cost-effective design of IoT applications on different IoT platforms.
- 3. To explain the students how to code for an IoT application and deploy for real-time scenario.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Describe various layers of IoT protocol stack and describe protocol functionalities.
- 2. Evaluate efficiency trade-offs among alternative communication models for an efficient IoT application design.
- 3. Comprehend advanced IoT applications and technologies from the basics of IoT.
- 4. Understand working principles of various sensor for different IoT platforms.
- 5. Estimate the cost of hardware and software for low cost design IoT applications.
- 6. Compare various application business models of different domains.
- 7. Solve real-time problems and demonstrate IoT applications in various domains using prototype models.

Module:1 Introduction To Internet of Things 5 hours

Definition & Characteristics of IoT - Challenges and Issues - Physical Design of IoT, Logical Design of IoT - IoT Functional Blocks, Security.

Module:2 | Components In Internet of Things

7 hours

Control Units Communication modules Bluetooth Zigbee Wifi GPS- IOT Protocols (IPv6, 6LoWPAN, RPL, CoAP etc), MQTT, Wired Communication, Power Sources.

Module:3 | Technologies Behind IoT

7 hours

Four pillars of IOT paradigm, - RFID, Wireless Sensor Networks, SCADA (Supervisory Con- trol and Data Acquisition), M2M - IOT Enabling Technologies - BigData Analytics, Cloud Computing, Embedded Systems.

Module:4 Programming The Microcontroller For

8 hours

Working principles of sensors IOT deployment for Raspberry Pi /Arduino /Equivalent plat-formReading from Sensors, Communication: Connecting microcontroller with mobile devices, communication through Bluetooth, wifi and USB - Contiki OS- Cooja Simulator.

Module:5 Resource Management in IoT

4 hours

Clustering, Clustering for Scalability, Clustering Protocols for IOT.

Module:6 From The Internet Of Things To The Web Of Things

6 hours

The Future Web of Things Set up cloud environment Cloud access from sensors Data Analytics for IOT- Case studies- Open Source e-Health sensor platform Be Close Elderly monitoring Other recent

pro	projects.							
Mo	dule:7	IoT Applications			6 hours			
	Business models for the internet of things, Smart city, smart mobility and transport, smart buildings and infrastructure, smart health, environment monitoring and surveillance.							
and	ımırasır	ucture, smart neatth, enviro	nment monitoring	and surve	mance.			
Mo	dule:8	Recent Trends			2 hours			
				1				
			Total Lecture h	ours:	45 hours			
Tex	t Book((s)						
1.		Uckelmann et.al, Architecti	ing the Internet of	Things, Sp	oringer, 2011			
2.		1 0 3,	etti, Internet of Thi	ngs A Har	nd-on Approach, Universities			
Def	press, 2							
1.	Charal:		nternet of Things w	ith the Ar	duino, Create space, April 2002			
2.					From research and innovation to			
	market deployment, River Publishers 2014.							
	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar							
	Recommended by Board of Studies 04-04-2014							
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015			

CSE3501	Information Security Analysis and Audit	L	Т	P	J	C
	Job Role: SSC/Q0901	2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite	Computer Networks	S	ylla	bus	ver	sion
					١	7.1.0

Objective of the course

- 1. Explore system security related incidents and gain insight on potential defenses and counter measures against common threat/vulnerabilities.
- 2. Install, configure and troubleshoot information security devices
- 3. Gain experience using tools and common processes in information security audits and analysis of compromised systems.

Expected Outcome

After successfully completing the course the student should be able to

- Contribute to managing information security
- Co-ordinate responses to information security incidents
- Install and configure information security devices
- Contribute to information security audits
- Support teams to prepare for and undergo information security audits
- Manage their work to meet requirements
- Work effectively with colleagues
- Maintain a healthy, safe and secure working environment
- Provide data/information in standard formats
- Develop their knowledge, skills and competence

1	Information Security Fundamentals	7 hours					
Definitions	Definitions & challenges of security, Attacks & services, Security policies, Security Controls, Access						
control stru	control structures, Cryptography, Deception, Ethical Hacking, Firewalls, Identify and Access Management						
(IdAM).	(IdAM).						
2	System Security	6 hours					
System Vu	Ilnerabilities, Network Security Systems, System Security, System S	Security Tools, Web					
Security, A	pplication Security, Intrusion Detection Systems.						
3	Information Security Management	3 hours					
Monitor sy	stems and apply controls, security assessment using automated tools,	backups of security					
devices, P	erformance Analysis, Root cause analysis and Resolution, Information	on Security Policies,					
Procedures	, Standards and Guidelines	-					
4	Incident Management	5 hours					
Security re	equirements, Risk Management, Risk Assessment, Security incident ma	nagement, third					
party secur	ity management, Incident Components, Roles.	-					
5	Incident Response	4 hours					
Incident Re	Incident Response Lifecycle, Record, classify and prioritize information security incidents using standard						
templates a	templates and tools, Responses to information security incidents, Vulnerability Assessment, Incident						
Analysis.							
6	Conducting Security Audits	3 hours					

Common issues in audit tasks and how to deal with these, Different systems and structures that may need information security audits and how they operate, including: servers and storage devices, infrastructure and networks, application hosting and content management, communication routes such as messaging, Features, configuration and specifications of information security systems and devices and associated processes and architecture, Common audit techniques, Record and report audit tasks, Methods and techniques for testing compliance.

7 Information Security Audit Preparation

2 hours

Establish the nature and scope of information security audits, Roles and responsibilities, Identify the procedures/guidelines/checklists, Identify the requirements of information security, audits and prepare for audits in advance, Liaise with appropriate people to gather data/information required for information security audits.

8 Self and Work Management

2 hours

Establish and agree work requirements with appropriate people, Keep the immediate work area clean and tidy, utilize time effectively, Use resources correctly and efficiently, Treat confidential information correctly, Work in line with organization's policies and procedures, Work within the limits of their job role.

Total Lecture hours: 30 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. William Stallings, Lawrie Brown, Computer Security: Principles and Practice, 3rd edition, 2014.
- 2. Nina Godbole, Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks and Best Practices, Wiley, 2017
- Nina Godbole, Sunit Belapure, Cyber Security- Understanding cyber-crimes, computer forensics and legal perspectives, Wiley Publications, 2016
 - Andrew Vladimirov Michajlowski, Konstantin, Andrew A. Vladimirov, Konstantin V. Gavrilenko, Assessing Information Security: Strategies, Tactics, Logic and Framework, IT Governance Ltd, O'Reilly, 2010

Reference Books

4.

- 1. Charles P. Pfleeger, Security in Computing, 4th Edition, Pearson, 2009.
- Christopher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee , Managing Information Security Risks, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2004
- 3. Peter Zor, The Art of Computer Virus Research and Defense, Pearson Education Ltd, 2005
- 4. Lee Allen, Kevin Cardwell, Advanced Penetration Testing for Highly-Secured Environments Second Edition, PACKT Publishers, 2016
 - Chuck Easttom, System Forensics Investigation and Response, Second Edition, Jones & Bartlett
- 5. Learning, 2014
- David Kennedy, Jim O'Gorman, Devon Kearns, and Mati Aharoni, Metasploit The Penetration
- 6. Tester's Guide, No Starch Press, 2014

7	Practical Malware Analysis by Michael Sikorski and Andrew Honig, No Starch Press, 2015							
8.	Ref Links:							
9.	https://www.iso.org/isoiec-27001-information-security.html							
	1111 11 11							
	https://csrc.nist.gov/publications/detail/sp/800-55/rev-1/final							
	https://www.sans.org/reading-room/whitepapers/threats/paper/34180							
	https://www.sscnasscom.com/qualification-pack/SSC/Q0901/							
Lis	t of Experiments (Indicative)							
	Install and configure information security devices							
	Security assessment of information security systems using automated							
	tools.							
	Vulnerability Identification and Prioritization							
	Working with Exploits							
	Password Cracking							
	Web Application Security Configuration							
	Patch Management							
	Bypassing Antivirus Software							
	Static Malware Analysis							
	Dynamic Malware Analysis							
	Penetration Testing							
	MySQL SQL Injection							
	Risk Assessment							
	Information security incident Management							
	Exhibit Security Analyst Role							
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours							
Rec	commended by Board of Studies 05-FEB-2020							
App	proved by Academic Council 58 Date 26-FEB-2020							

CSE3502	Information Security Management	L	T	P	J	(
		2	0	2	4	4
Pre-requisite	Computer Networks	Syl	Syllabus version		n	
					v.1	0.

Objective of the course

- 1. Explore system security related incidents and gain insight on potential defenses and counter measures against common threat/vulnerabilities.
- 2. Install, configure and troubleshoot information security devices
- 3. Gain experience using tools and common processes in information security audits and analysis of compromised systems.

Expected Outcome

After successfully completing the course the student should be able to

- Contribute to managing information security
- Co-ordinate responses to information security incidents
- Install and configure information security devices
- Contribute to information security audits
- Support teams to prepare for and undergo information security audits
- Manage their work to meet requirements
- Work effectively with colleagues
- Maintain a healthy, safe and secure working environment
- Provide data/information in standard formats
- Develop their knowledge, skills and competence

1 Information Security Devices

5 hours

Identify And Access Management (IdAM), Networks (Wired And Wireless) Devices Endpoints/Edge Devices, Storage Devices, Servers, Infrastructure Devices (e.g. Routers, Firewall Services), Computer Assets, Servers And Storage Networks, Content management, IDS/IPS

2 Security Device Management

6 hours

Different types of information security devices and their functions, Technical and configuration specifications, architecture concepts and design patterns and how these contribute to the security of design and devices.

3 **Device Configuration**

5 hours

Common issues in installing or configuring information security devices, Methods to resolve these issues, Methods of testing installed/configured information security devices.

4 Information Security Audit Preparation

5 hours

Establish the nature and scope of information security audits, Roles and responsibilities, Identify the procedures/guidelines/checklists, Identify the requirements of information security, audits and prepare for audits in advance, Liaise with appropriate people to gather data/information required for information security audits. **Security Audit Review** -

Organize data/information required for information security audits using standard templates and tools, Audit tasks, Reviews, Comply with the organization's policies, standards, procedures, guidelines and

checklists, Disaster Recovery Plan

5 Team Work and Communication

2 hours

Communicate with colleagues clearly, concisely and accurately, Work with colleagues to integrate their work effectively, Pass on essential information to colleagues in line with organizational requirements, Identify any problems they have working with colleagues and take the initiative to solve these problems, Follow the organization's policies and procedures for working with colleagues

6 **Managing Health and Safety**

2 hours

Comply with organization's current health, safety and security policies and procedures, Report any identified breaches in health, safety, and Security policies and procedures, Identify, report and correct any hazards, Organization's emergency procedures, Identify and recommend opportunities for improving health, safety, and security.

7 Data and Information Management

3 hours

Fetching the data/information from reliable sources, Checking that the data/information is accurate, complete and up-to-date, Rule-based analysis of the data/information, Insert the data/information into the agreed formats, Reporting unresolved anomalies in the data/information.

Learning and Self Development

2 hours

Identify accurately the knowledge and skills needed, Current level of knowledge, skills and competence and any learning and development needs, Plan of learning and development activities to address learning needs, Feedback from appropriate people, Review of knowledge, skills and competence regularly and appropriate action taken

Total Lecture hours:

30 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Information Systems Security: Security Management, Metrics, Frameworks and Best Practices, Nina Godbole, Wiley, 2017
- 2. Rhodes-Ousley, Mark. Information Security: The Complete Reference, Second Edition, . Information Security Management: Concepts and Practice. New York, McGraw-Hill, 2013.
 - Christopher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee , Managing Information Security Risks, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2004

Reference Books

 Andrew Vladimirov Michajlowski, Konstantin, Andrew A. Vladimirov, Konstantin V. Gavrilenko, Assessing Information Security: Strategies, Tactics, Logic and Framework, IT Governance Ltd, O'Reilly 2010

Christopher J. Alberts, Audrey J. Dorofee , Managing Information Security Risks, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2004

Chuck Easttom , System Forensics Investigation and Response, Second Edition, Jones & Bartlett Learning, 2014

3.	David Kennedy, Jim O'Gorman, Devon Kearns, and Mati Aharoni, Metasploit The Penetration Tester's Guide, No Starch Press, 2014							
4.	Ref Links:							
5.	https://www.iso.org/isoiec-27001-inf	ormation-security.	<u>ntm</u> l					
	https://www.sans.org/reading-room/	whitepapers/threa	ts/paper/	<u>34180</u>				
	https://csrc.nist.gov/publications/det	ail/sp/800-40/vers	ion-20/ard	chive/2005-11-16				
	https://www.sscnasscom.com/qualifi	cation-pack/SSC/Q	0901/					
List	t of Experiments (Indicative)							
1.	Install and configure inform	nation security devi	ces					
	 Penetration Testing 							
	 MySQL SQL Injection 							
	 Information security incide 	nt Management						
	Intrusion Detection/Prevent	tion						
	Port Redirection and Tunne	eling						
	• Exploring the Metasploit F	ramework						
	Working with Commercial Tools like HP Web Inspect and IBM AppScan etc.,							
	Explore Open Source tools	like sqlmap, Nessu	s, Nmap e	tc				
	Documentation with Secur		-					
	Carry out backups of secur			n line with				
	information security policies	•						
	• Information security audit	-		es/checklists for				
	the audit tasks							
			Total La	aboratory Hours	30 hours			
			I Ottai Li		Jo Hours			
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	05-FEB-2020						
Anr	proved by Academic Council	58	Date	26-FEB-2020				

	ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE	L T P J C						
		3 0 0 4 4						
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syllabus version						
G 011 11		v1.0						
Course Objective								
	ficial intelligence principles, techniques and its history							
	applicability, strengths, and weaknesses of the basic know							
problem solvi	ng, and learning methods in solving engineering problems							
3. To develop in	telligent systems by assembling solutions to concrete comp	putational problems						
Expected Course	Outcome:							
1. Evaluate Artif	icial Intelligence (AI) methods and describe their foundati	ions.						
2. Apply basic p	rinciples of AI in solutions that require problem solving, in	nference, perception,						
knowledge re	presentation and learning.							
•	knowledge of reasoning and knowledge representation for	solving real world						
problems		O						
	llustrate how search algorithms play vital role in problem	solving						
•	onstruction of learning and expert system	8						
		o. Discuss current scope and inflations of the and societal implications.						
	it scope and initiations of 74 and societal implications.							

	- Importance of AI, Evolution of AI - Applications	•
	t to environment, Knowledge Inferring systems and	Planning, Uncertainty and towards
Learning Sy	ystems.	
	Overview to Problem Solving	5 hours
Problem so measuremen	lving by Search, Problem space - State space, Blnt.	ind Search - Types, Performance
Module:3	Heuristic Search	4 hours
Types, Gam	ne playing mini-max algorithm, Alpha-Beta Pruning	
Module:4	Knowledge Representation and Reasoning	7 hours
Logical syst	tems Knowledge Based systems, Propositional Logi-	Constraints, Predicate Logic First
Order Logic	e, Inference in First Order Logic, Ontological Repres	sentations and applications
Module:5	Uncertainty and knowledge Reasoning	7 hours
Overview D Decision No	Definition of uncertainty, Bayes Rule Inference, Belletwork	ef Network, Utility Based System,
Module:6	Learning Systems	4 hours
Forms of Le Trees	earning Types - Supervised, Unsupervised, Reinforce	ement Learning, Learning Decision

Module:7Expert Systems7 hoursExpert Systems - Stages in the development of an Expert System - Probability based Expert Systems

7 hours

- Ex	- Expert System Tools - Difficulties in Developing Expert Systems - Applications of Expert Systems						
Mo	dule:8	Recent Trends				2 hours	
			Total Lecture ho	allege.	45 hours		
			Total Lecture no	uis.	45 Hours		
Tex	t Book(s)		1			
1.	Russell Prentic	, S. and Norvig, P. 2015. A e Hall.	rtificial Intelligend	ce - A	Modern Appr	oach, 3rd edition,	
2.		D. and Mackworth, A. 2010, Cambridge University Pre		gence:	Foundations	of Computational	
Ref	erence l						
1.		Knight, K and Shankar, B.					
2.		G.F. 2008. Artificial Intel	lligence -Structure	es and	Strategies fo	r Complex Problem	
		g, 6th edition, Pearson.					
3.		nan, R. and Levesque, H.	2004. Knowledge	Repre	sentation and	Reasoning, Morgan	
	Kaufm						
4.	1 2	in, E. 2010. Introduction to			·		
5.		R.S. and Barto, A.G. 1998.				-	
6.		N.P. 2009. Artificial Intelli	<u> </u>			University Press.	
Mod	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmen	`	oject /	Seminar		
Rec	ommen	ded by Board of Studies	04-04-2014				
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-20	15	

CSE4003 CYBER SECURITY 1					
				3 0 0 4 4	
Pre-requisite		Nil		Syllabus version	
				v. 1.0	
Course Objec					
		ots of number theory, cryptographic technic	lues.		
		grity and authentication process.			
		ous cyber threats, attacks, vulnerabilities, d	efensive mechan	isms, security	
policies and pr	actices	S.			
Exmented Con	maa O	y taoma.			
Expected Cou					
		ental mathematical concepts related to secur otographic techniques to real time applicati			
		other icated process and integrity, and its in			
		is of cybercrimes and the cyber offenses.	приетиентатион		
		areats, attacks, vulnerabilities and its defenses.	siva machanism		
		curity policies for the given requirements.	sive inechanism.		
		stry practices and tools to be on par with the	e recent trends		
7.LXploring the	c maa.	stry practices and tools to be on pai with the	e recent trends		
Module:1	Introd	luction to Number Theory		6 hours	
		mber Theory: Modular arithmetic, Euclidia	n Algorithm Pri		
		heorem, Chinese Reminder theorem, Discre		manty resums.	
		,			
Module:2	Crypt	ographic Techniques		9 hours	
		ographic techniques: Introduction to Strea	m cipher, Block	cipher: DES,	
AES,IDEA As	ymme	tric key cryptographic techniques: principl	les,RSA,ElGama	l,Êlliptic Curve	
cryptography,	Key di	stribution and Key exchange protocols.			
- 1			T	_	
		rity and Authentication		5 hours	
		re Hash Algorithm (SHA)Message Auther		ge Authentica- tion	
Code (MAC),	Digita	l Signature Algorithm : RSA ElGamal base	d		
37 11 4	<u> </u>	• 1 1 66	T	——————————————————————————————————————	
		crimes and cyber offenses		7 hours	
Classification	of cyl	bercrimes, planning of attacks, social en	gıneering:Humai	n based, Computer	
based: Cyberst	arking	, Cybercafe and Cybercrimes			
Module:5	Cybor	Threats, Attacks and Prevention	1	9 hours	
		·			
		cracking, Keyloggers and Spywares, DoS a		s, SQL Injection	
identity Theft	. (ID) :	Types of identity theft, Techniques of ID	ment		
Module:6	Cybor	security Policies and Practices	T	7 hours	
		•			
		les are: determining the policy needs, writing		es, Internet and	
email security	polic	ies, Compliance and Enforcement of polici	es, Review		

Module:7

Industry Expert talk

Recent Trends

2 hours

		T	otal Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours
Torre	4 D a alz(a)				
1 ext	t Book(s)				
1.	Cryptography and Network 2016	k security	, William Stall	ings, Pear	son Education, 7th Edition,
2	Cyber Security, Understan	ding cybe	r crimes, comp	uter foren	sics and legal perspectives,
	Nina Godbole, Sunit Belapu	ıre, Wiley	Publications, R	eprint 201	6
3	Writing Information Securi	ty Policie	s, Scott Barman	, New Rid	ers Publications, 2002
Refe	erence Books				
1.	Cybersecurity for Dummies	s, Brian U	nderdahl, Wiley	7, 2011	
2.	Cryptography and Network	security, l	Behrouz A. Ford	ouzan , Del	odeep Mukhopadhyay, Mcgraw
	Hill Education, 2 nd Edition	n, 2011			
Mod	le of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment	gnment / (Quiz / FAT / Pro	ject / Sem	inar
Reco	ommended by Board of Studi	ies 0	4-04-2014		
App	roved by Academic Council	N	lo. 37	Date	16-06-2015

CSE4019	IMAGE PROCESSING	I	T	P	J	C
		3	0	0	4	4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sylla	ıbu	s v	ers	ion
					v.	1.0

- 1 To provide the basic knowledge on image processing concepts.
- 2. To develop the ability to apprehend and implement various image processing algorithms.
- 3.To facilitate the students to comprehend the contextual need pertaining to various image processing applications.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Ascertain and describe the basics of image processing concepts through mathematical interpretation.
- 2. Acquire the knowledge of various image transforms and image enhancement techniques involved.
- 3.Demonstrate image restoration process and its respective filters required.
- 4. Experiment the various image segmentation and morphological operations for a meaningful partition of objects.
- 5. Design the various basic feature extraction and selection procedures and illustrate the various image compression techniques and their applications.
- 6. Analyze and implement image processing algorithms for various real-time applications.

Module:1 Introduction- Digital Image, its Representation

6 hours

6 hours

Image Representation and Image Processing Paradigm - Elements of digital image processing-Image model. Sampling and quantization-Relationships between pixels- Connectivity, Distance Measures between pixels - Color image (overview, various color models)-Various image formats bmp, jpeg, tiff, png, gif, etc.

Module:2 Digital Image Properties- Operations on Digital Images

Topological Properties of Digital Images-Histograms, Entropy, Eigen Values-Image Quality Metrics-Noise in Images Sources, types. Arithmetic operations - Addition, Subtraction, Multi- plication, Division-Logical operations NOT, OR, AND, XOR-Set operators-Spatial operations Single pixel, neighbourhood, geometric-Contrast Stretching-Intensity slicing-Bit plane slicing Power Law transforms

Module:3 Image Enhancement

6 hours

Spatial and Frequency domain-Histogram processing-Spatial filtering-Smoothening spatial filters-Sharpening spatial filters- Discrete Fourier Transform-Discrete Cosine Transform-Haar Trans- form -Hough Transform-Frequency filtering-Smoothening frequency filters-Sharpening frequency filters-Selective filtering.

Module:4 Digital Image Restoration- Digital Image Registration

7 hours

Noise models - Degradation models-Methods to estimate the degradation-Image de-blurring-Restoration in the presence of noise only spatial filtering-Periodic noise reduction by frequency domain filtering-Inverse filtering-Wiener Filtering. Geometrical transformation-Point based methods- Surface based methods-Intensity based methods

Module:5	Feature Extraction	6 hours

Region of interest (ROI) selection - Feature extraction: Histogram based features - Intensity features-Color, Shape features-Contour extraction and representation-Homogenous region extraction and representation-Texture descriptors - Feature Selection: Principal Component Analysis (PCA).

Module:6	Image Segmentation- Morphological	6 hours
	Image Processing	
ъ		1

Discontinuity detection-Edge linking and boundary detection. Thresholding-Region oriented segmentation- Histogram based segmentation. Object recognition based on shape descriptors. Dilation and Erosion-Opening and Closing-Medial axis transforms-Objects skeletons-Thinning boundaries.

Module:7 Image Coding and Compression 6 hours

Lossless compression versus lossy compression-Measures of the compression efficiency- Huf- mann coding-Bitplane coding-Shift codes-Block Truncation coding-Arithmetic coding-Predictive coding techniques-Lossy compression algorithm using the 2-D. DCT transform-The JPEG 2000 standard Baseline lossy JPEG, based on DWT.

Daseille ios	sy JPEG, based oil DW 1.		
Module:8	Recent Trends		2 hours
Industry Eve			
Industry Exp	Jert tark		
	Т	T	451
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text Book(s	s)		
1. Rafael	C. Gonzalez and Richard E	. Woods, Digital Image	Processing, Third Ed., Prentice-
Hall, 2	2008.		-
Reference I	Books		
1. Willia	m K. Pratt, Digital Image Pro	ocessing, John Wiley, 4t	th Edition, 2007
2. Anil K	L. Jain, Fundamentals of Dig	ital Image Processing, Pr	rentice Hall of India, 1997
	, Fitzpatrick, Medical Image		·
	aluation: CAT / Assignment		
	led by Board of Studies	04-04-2014	

Date

16-06-2015

No. 37

Approved by Academic Council

CSE4027	MOBILE PROGRAMMING	L T P J C
		2 0 2 4 4
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		v. 1.0
Course Objectives		•

1. Students able to learn to write both web apps and native apps for Android using Eclipse and the Android SDK, to write native apps for iPhones, iPod Touches, and iPads using Xcode and the iOS SDK, and to write web apps for both platforms. The course also touches on Windows 8 application programming, so as to provide students with a stepping stone for application development in the mobile operating system of their choice. Additional topics covered include application deployment and availability on the corresponding app stores and markets, application security, efficient power management, and mobile device security

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1 Exposed to technology and business trends impacting mobile applications.
- 2. Competent with the characterization and architecture of mobile applications.
- 3. Competent with designing and developing mobile applications using one application development framework.

Module:1 Introduction to Mobile Devices

4 hours

Mobile vs.desktop devices and architecture -Power Management-Screen resolution -Touch interfaces -Application deployment -App Store, Google Play, Windows Store -Development environments-XCode- Eclipse -VS2012-PhoneGAP-Native vs. web applications

Module:2 HTML5/JS/CSS3

4 hours

Quick recap of technologies -Mobile-specific enhancements -Browser- detection-Touch interfaces -Geolocation -Screen orientation-Mobile browser "interpretations" (Chrome/Safari/Gecko/IE) - Case studies().

Module:3 Mobile OS Architecture

3 hours

Comparing and Contrasting architectures of all three – Android, iOS and

Windows-Underlying OS (Darwin vs. Linux vs. Win 8) -Kernel structure and native level programming -Runtime (Objective-C vs. Dalvik vsWinRT) -Approaches to power management - Security

Module:4 | Android/iOS/Win 8 Survival and basic

3 hours

Building Application(IOS, Window, Android).- App structure, built-in Controls, file access, basic graphics Android/iOS/Win8 inbuilt APP- DB access, network access, contacts/photos

Module:5 Underneath the frameworks

4 hours

Native level programming on Android -Low-level programming on (jailbroken) iOS-Windows low level APIs

Module:6 Power Management

4 hours

Wake locks and assertions -Low-level OS support -Writing power-smart applications

Module:7 Augmented Reality(AR) and Mobile Security

6 hours

Web and AR-User interface-Mobile AR-evaluation of AR- standardization-GPS-Accelerometer - Camera -Mobile malware -Device protections - Mobile Security - overview of the current mobile threat landscape-An assessment of your current mobile security solution- complete analysis of your current risks- Recommendations on how to secure your company's mobile devices from advanced threats and targeted attacks

Mod	ule:8	December Transplan		2 hours				
	stry Exp	Recent Trends		2 1100115				
muu	ви у Ехр	Cit taik						
		Total Lecture hours:		30 hours				
Text	Book(s)						
1.	1. Rajiv Ramnath, Roger Crawfis, and Paolo Sivilotti, Android SDK3 for Dummies, Wiley 2011.							
Refe	rence B							
1.		ino Lee, Heather Schneider, and Robbie Schell, No, and Development, Prentice Hall, 2004.	Iobile Application	s: Architecture,				
2.		Fling, Mobile Design and Development O'Reilly Med						
3.		iliano Firtman Programming the Mobile Web, O'Re						
4.		an Crumlish and Erin Malone Designing Social Inter		edia, 2009				
		luation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / S	Seminar					
		lenging Experiments (Indicative)	1.	4 **				
1.		the HelloVIT midlet on the "getting started" page wo	rking.	4 Hours				
		e some changes - e.g. the text of the String item. n an error - e.g. divide by zero, to see how the devel	onmont					
		nment attempts to point out on the PC when a runtim						
		one emulator.	e error occurs on					
	•	the MIDlet "First MIDlet Progam" in the handout wo	orking (ok, so it's					
		our second MIDlet). Copy the code from the handout						
	5. Mod	ify the MIDlet by additing these additional items to	the form e.g.					
		ld, DateField, Gauge. Look up the lcdui package to s	see what Items					
		added and the parameters needed						
		can output to the PC console while the program is ru	ınnıng e.g. place					
		de in the constructor:	ha DC aansala					
	-	.out.println("in Constructor");	ne FC console,					
		radd :System.out.println("in CommandAction metho	d''): to the					
		and Action method to see when that method is running						
		more Sytem.out.println's in the following methods:	6					
	1. start.	App						
	2. paus	eApp						
		royApp	_					
		the sequence of method calls from MIDlet start to e	nd.					
2		IIDlet - adding a new command	ommond /1c -1-	4 Hours				
		tinue to add to 2.0 First MIDlet by adding an "OK" c	опппапа (100К					
		API command class) e the "OK" command display on the phone's screen.						
		code to process the "OK" command						
		e actionCommand method display the contents of th	e TextFrield					
		System.out.println ()						
	_	two more commands e.g. Send, Spell Check.						
	6. Whe	re were they placed?						

	7. Add code to check for these commands - add System.out.println's to show					
	when that code is being executed.					
	8. Now use System.out.prinln in the OK processing code ad see the text					
	being modified while the program runs.					
	9. Add another System.out.prinln in the OK to display the value of the gauge					
	(if it's not interactive, go back to the API to see how to make it interactive)					
3	Additon MIDlet	4 Hours				
	1. Create a MIDlet that allows you to enter a number. The number is then					
	added to any prevous number and the running total result is displayed. Use a					
	TextBox to recieve text from the user (instead of a Form as in the previous					
	example).					
	2. Can you crash the program by entering text instead of numbers? If you					
	can then constrain the user input to numbers only.					
4	Additon MIDlet on a real phone	4 Hours				
	1. For the addition MIDlet: Use the IDE to Create a JAR file.					
	2. (Optionally) Transfer the JAR file to you phone and test. See handout on					
	how to create and deploy a JAR file.					
5	Battery Status	4 Hours				
	Create an MIDlet that displays a coloured bar to display a car battery's					
	status. The battery voltage is entered into the MIDlet as a floating point					
	number. Display a bar graph as follows: 0-9.5 - Red (battery dead) >9.6 <12					
	- Yellow (battery poor) >12 <14.4 - Green (battery good) >14.4 - Blue					
	(Alternator faulty)					
6	Secret Text	5 Hours				
	Develop an MIDlet that has a TextField and Label GUI components.					
	When a piece of text is entered the MIDlet 'encrypts' the text by replacing					
	each letter using the following mapping:					
	MLKJIHGFEDCBA					
	NOPQRSTUVWXYZ					
	So A -> Z, N-> M, B-> Y, O->L etc					
	Display the encrypted text back in the TextField (so pressing enter should					
	give you back the original text).					
	Display the length of the entered text using the Label.					
	Develop an MIDlet that has a TextField and Label GUI components.					
	When a piece of text is entered the MIDlet 'encrypts' the text by replacing					
	each letter using the following mapping:					
	MLKJIHGFEDCBA					
	NOPQRSTUVWXYZ					
	So A -> Z, N-> M, B-> Y, O->L etc					
	Display the encrypted text back in the TextField (so pressing enter should					
	give you back the original text).					
	Display the length of the entered text using the Label.					
7	Missing Letter Game	5 hours				
	Develop an MIDlet or application that displays a word at random with a					
	random letter(s) missing. The user has to guess the missing letter(s) by					
	entering it/them into a text field(s). You can use an array or vector to store					
	some words internally in the program.					
	Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours				
Mod	e of assessment: Project/Activity					
	ommended by Board of Studies 13-05-2016					
Appı	roved by Academic Council No. 41 Date 17-06-2016					

MGT1010		TOTAL QUALITY MANAGE	EMENT	L T P J C		
				2 1 0 0 3		
Pre-requisite	;	Nil		Syllabus version		
				v.1.1		
		: To develop the ability to				
		oncepts of quality and quality management				
		mprove process capability using total quality ing the need and importance of quality assura				
J. Officers	Standi	ing the need and importance of quanty assura	ance and certific	ation		
Expected Cou	urse (Dutcome: On the completion of this course t	he student will b	pe able to:		
		nderstand the basic principles of quality, evo				
		ing the significance of Quality works and app	•			
3. Know statistical tools required to do scientific analysis and improvement of business.						
		valuate quality tools to solve real time probl				
		ess models and be able to assess organizatio				
6. Confir	m to c	quality standards and implementing QMS in	business organi	sation		
Module:1 I	ntrod	luction		5 Hours		
Quality vs. Re	eliabil agem	ty and Quality Management; Determinants lity; Philosophies of Quality Gurus; Juran's Quent on Business Performance; Quality stating;	uality Triology;	strategic Impact of		
Module:2	Dualit	ty Cost		4 Hours		
Juran's conce	pt of	quality cost; components of Quality Cost; cation; Quality Index; Quality-Productivity R				
Module:3	 Dualit	ty Control		7 Hours		
	_	Control – Inspection, Sampling, Sample Size	e. Sampling Pla			
		sumer Risk, AOQ, AOQL, Control Charts &				
		n; causes of variations—Assignable & Randor		art-Sensitivity Test		
and Run-Sum	Test;	Normal-Distribution curve and concept of S	ix Sigma;			
Module:4 P	Dungan	gg Canability		6 Hours		
		ocess and significance, Principles of an org	anization Span			
		f an organization, Authority- Responsibility				
		al Organization.Controlling	, z cregation and	<i>-</i> 2 000 u zw. o,		
Module:5 T	Cotal (Quality Management		5 Hours		
Recruitmen	t, Se	lection, Training, Promotion, Transfer	s and Demotio	n		
Directing:	Mean	ning, Principles of Direction; Elements	of Direction.			
36 11 6 1	D 1	0.17.1.				
Module:6 T	lools	& Techniques of TQM		7 Hours		
		ept, techniques to increase motivation adership traits, Leadership styles	. Leading as a	a function of		
Coordinatin	ıg: M	eaning, Features and Coordination, Principle	s of Coordinatio	n.		
Module:7	QMS			7 Hours		

Nature and Scope of control; Types of Control; Control process; Control Techniques – traditional and modern; Effective Control System.

Dec	cision M	aking Process: Meaning, D	Decision Making Pa	rocess.			
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues:			2 Hours		
		r y was a		I			
			Total Led	cture	45 hours		
Tex	kt Book(<u>s)</u>					
1.	L. Sug	ganthi & Dr. Anand Samuel ations.	(2004), Total Qual	ity Manag	gement – Prentice Hall,		
Ref	ference l	Books					
1.	Rose J	J.E. – "Total Quality Manag	gement" 1997, S. C	hand & C	Co.,		
2	Willia	m J. Kolarik, (1995), "Crea	ting Quality", McC	Graw Hill	, Inc, NY.		
3		Swift, Joel E. Ross and Vinc Press, US.	ent K. Omachonu,	(1998),"]	Principles of Total Quality", St.		
4	amuel. K	.H, (2002), "TQM - An Inte	egrated Approach"	, Kogan I	Page India Pvt Ltd		
5	John E	Bank .J.E., (1993), "Total Q	uality Managemen	t", Prenti	ce Hall, India.		
6	Dale.H	. Besterfield et al (2005), "T	otal Quality Mana	gement",	3rd Edition, Pearson Education		
	Asia.	, , ,		,			
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project / Seminar						
Tut	torial						
1.	Tuto				15 hours		
Rec	commend	ded by Board of Studies	03-03-2016				
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 40	Date	18-03-2016		

MGT1027	PRODUCT DESIGN,			ES L	T	P	J	C
	AND EN	<u> FREPRENEUF</u>	RSHIP	- 1			1	
D •••	NT'1			3				
Pre-requisite	Nil			Sylla	ıbu	S		
							V	.1.
	: To develop the ability to							
*	roduct development							
	nagement techniques							
3. Understand ent	repreneurial functions .							
E4-1 C	0-41-4	: C /1-:	- 414 44	l1.1 .	4			
_	Outcome: On the complet	ion of this cours	e the student will	be able	to:			
	steps in product design							
	h the product development	process						
	cial feasibility of product							
	nagement techniques of entrepreneurial aspects							
	all business management							
o. Oliderstalid sili	an ousiness management							
Module:1 Prod	ict Design					7	Ho	ur
	- Product Architecture - Inc	lustrial Design Pr	rocess - Manageme	nt of In	dus			
	Assessing the quality of Indu							
	<u> </u>		<u> </u>					
Module:2 Produ	ict Development					8	Но	ur
	of product - Product develo	ppment process -]	Design for Manufac	cture - F	Estir			
Criteria for selection	of product - Product develo					na	ite tl	he
Criteria for selection manufacturing cos						na	ite tl	he
Criteria for selection manufacturing cos	of product - Product develo					na	ite tl	he
Criteria for selection manufacturing cos projects. Module:3 Production Product	of product - Product develor - Reduce the support cos	t – Prototyping	- Economics of Pr	oduct o	leve	na elo	nte tl	he nen
Criteria for selection manufacturing cos projects. Module:3 Production Produ	of product - Product develor - Reduce the support cos	t – Prototyping	- Economics of Pr	oduct o	leve	na elo	nte tl	he nen
Criteria for selection manufacturing cos projects. Module:3 Production Produ	of product - Product develor - Reduce the support cos	t – Prototyping	- Economics of Pr	oduct o	leve	na elo	nte tl	he nen
Criteria for selection manufacturing cosprojects. Module:3 Production Production Production	of product - Product develor - Reduce the support cost act Economic Feasibility mic analysis - financial mo	t – Prototyping	- Economics of Pr	oduct o	leve	ma elo 6 an	nte thopm	he nen our
Criteria for selection manufacturing cos projects. Module:3 Production Production Elements of Econo factors.	of product - Product develor - Reduce the support cost - Reduce the su	t – Prototyping -	nalysis and influence	ce of the	equ	6 an	Hontita	ne nen Dur tive
Criteria for selection manufacturing cosprojects. Module:3 Production Elements of Econofactors. Module:4 Manufacturing cosprojects.	of product - Product develor - Reduce the support cost of the support of the	dels - Sensitive a	nalysis and influence	ce of the	equ	6 an	Hontita	ne nen our tive
Criteria for selection manufacturing cosprojects. Module:3 Production Elements of Econofactors. Module:4 Manufacturing cosprojects.	of product - Product develor - Reduce the support cost - Reduce the su	dels - Sensitive a	nalysis and influence	ce of the	equ	6 an	Hontita	ne nen our tive
Criteria for selection manufacturing cosprojects. Module:3 Production of Econofactors. Module:4 Management - Func	of product - Product develor - Reduce the support cost - Reduce the support cost - Reduce the support cos	dels - Sensitive a	nalysis and influence	ce of the	equ	6 an	Hooping Hooping	our tive
Criteria for selection manufacturing cosprojects. Module:3 Production Flements of Econofactors. Module:4 Management - Function Module:5 Entr	of product - Product develor - Reduce the support cost - Reduce the support cost - Reduce the support - Reduce the	dels - Sensitive a	nalysis and influence ment of Managem - Directing, Staffing	ce of the	equ	6 an	Hontita	our tive
Criteria for selection manufacturing cosprojects. Module:3 Production Production Flements of Economic factors. Module:4 Manufacturing cosponents Production Management - Function Module:5 Entresident Management by objective manufacturing production for the production of the produc	of product - Product develor - Reduce the support cost - Reduce the su	dels - Sensitive a	nalysis and influence ment of Managem - Directing, Staffing	ce of the	equ	6 an	Hooping Hooping	our tive
Criteria for selection manufacturing cosprojects. Module:3 Production Production Flements of Economic factors. Module:4 Manufacturing cosponents Production Management - Function Module:5 Entresident Management by objective manufacturing production for the production of the produc	of product - Product develor - Reduce the support cost - Reduce the support cost - Reduce the support - Reduce the	dels - Sensitive a	nalysis and influence ment of Managem - Directing, Staffing	ce of the	equ	6 an	Hooping Hooping	our of
Criteria for selection manufacturing cosprojects. Module:3 Production Flements of Econofactors. Module:4 Management - Function Module:5 Entremanagement - Corporation Management - Corporation Module:5 Corporation Modul	of product - Product develor - Reduce the support cost - Reduce the su	dels - Sensitive a	nalysis and influence ment of Managem - Directing, Staffing	ce of the	equ	6 an 7	Hooping Hooping	our our of
Criteria for selection manufacturing cosprojects. Module:3 Production Factors. Module:4 Manufacturing Cosprojects. Module:4 Manufactors. Module:5 Entr Management by obmanagement. Cor Module:6	of product - Product develor - Reduce the support cost - Reduce - Financial more representations of management - Plannic - Plannic - Swot - Swot - Reduce - Swot - Reduce	dels - Sensitive a ement- Developing - organization ce nterprise Resource	nalysis and influence ment of Managem - Directing, Staffing	ce of the	equ	7 7 3	Hooping Hoo	our of
Criteria for selection manufacturing cos projects. Module:3 Production Elements of Econofactors. Module:4 Management - Function Module:5 Entre Management by obmanagement. Cor Module:6 Entrepreneurship as	of product - Product develor - Reduce the support cost - Reduce - Feasibility - Management - Scientific Management - Planning - Preneur ial Competent - SWOT analysis - Except of Entrepreneurship - Reduce - Personality Character - Reduce - Personality Character - Reduce the support cost - Reduce the supp	dels - Sensitive a ement- Developing - organization ce nterprise Resource	nalysis and influence ment of Managem - Directing, Staffing	ce of the	equ	7 7 3	Hooping Hoo	our of our
Criteria for selection manufacturing cosprojects. Module:3 Production Flements of Econofactors. Module:4 Management - Function Module:5 Entremanagement. Cormanagement. Cormanagement as	of product - Product develor - Reduce the support cost - Reduce - Financial more representations of management - Plannic - Plannic - Swot - Swot - Reduce - Swot - Reduce	dels - Sensitive a ement- Developing - organization ce nterprise Resource	nalysis and influence ment of Managem - Directing, Staffing	ce of the	equ	7 7 3	Hooping Hoo	our of
Criteria for selection manufacturing cosprojects. Module:3 Production From Elements of Econofactors. Module:4 Manufacturing Cospensive From Management - Function F	of product - Product develor - Reduce the support cost - Reduce - Feasibility - Reduce - Signal - Reduce - Personality - Reduce - Personality - Reduce -	dels - Sensitive a ement- Developing - organization ce nterprise Resource	nalysis and influence ment of Managem - Directing, Staffing	ce of the	equ	7 7 3 g e	Hoopers Hoopers	our of our d
Criteria for selection manufacturing cosprojects. Module:3 Production Flements of Econofactors. Module:4 Manufacturing Cosprojects. Module:5 Entremanagement by object of Module:6 Entrepreneurship as skill required for Module:7 Management Management Module:7 Manag	of product - Product develor - Reduce the support cost - Reduce - Feasibility - Management - Scientific Management - Scientific Management - Plannic - Scientific Management - Plannic - Reduce - SWOT analysis - Ecept of Entrepreneurship - Reduce - Personality Characan - Entrepreneur - Reduce - Reduce - Personality Characan - Entrepreneur - Reduce - Reduce - Personality Characan - Reduce - Personality Characan - Reduce -	dels - Sensitive a ement- Developing - organization ce nterprise Resource cteristic a succes	nalysis and influence ment of Managem - Directing, Staffing the planning and sup	ce of the	rino	7 7 3 g e	Hoopman Hoopma	our of our d
Criteria for selection manufacturing cosprojects. Module:3 Production Elements of Econofactors. Module:4 Management - Function Module:5 Entre Management by obmanagement. Cormanagement. Cormanagement ed for Module:7 Management ed for Module:7 Management skill required for Module:7 Management ed for Module:7 Manageme	of product - Product develor - Reduce the support cost - Reduce - Feasibility - Brancial module - Scientific Management - Plannic - Plannic - Scientific Management - Plannic -	dels - Sensitive a ement- Developing - organization ce nterprise Resource cteristic a succes iness idgeting - proj	ment of Managem - Directing, Staffing the planning and sup sful Entrepreneur -	ce of the nent - P g and Kno w	ring	7 3 g e	Hooping Hoopin	our our of our d
Criteria for selection manufacturing cosprojects. Module:3 Production Flements of Econofactors. Module:4 Management - Function Management - Function Module:5 Entremanagement. Cormanagement. Cormanagement of C	of product - Product develor - Reduce the support cost - Reduce - Feasibility - Brancial modules - Scientific Managetions of management - planning - Scientific Managetions of management - planning - Sworth - Reduce	dels - Sensitive a dels - Sensitive a ement- Developing - organization ce nterprise Resource cteristic a succes digeting - proj n Criteria -	ment of Managem - Directing, Staffing the planning and sup sful Entrepreneur - ect profile pre- Mar ket and cha	ce of the ent - Pg and Ply chair	rino in	7	Hooper and	our of our of our d
Criteria for selection manufacturing cosprojects. Module:3 Production Flements of Econofactors. Module:4 Management - Function Management - Function Module:5 Entremanagement. Cormanagement. Cormanagement of Module:6 Entrepreneurship as skill required for Module:7 Management of Module:7 Managemen	of product - Product develor - Reduce the support cost - Reduce - Feasibility - Brancial module - Scientific Management - Plannic - Plannic - Scientific Management - Plannic -	dels - Sensitive a dels - Sensitive a ement- Developing - organization ce nterprise Resource cteristic a succes digeting - proj n Criteria -	ment of Managem - Directing, Staffing the planning and sup sful Entrepreneur - ect profile pre- Mar ket and cha	ce of the ent - Pg and Ply chair	rino in	7	Hooper and	our of our of our d
Criteria for selection manufacturing cosprojects. Module:3 Production Flements of Econofactors. Module:4 Management - Function Function Management - Function Module:5 Entremanagement. Corport Module:6 Entrepreneurship as skill required for Module:7 Management of Module:7 M	of product - Product develor - Reduce the support cost - Reduce - Feasibility - Brancial modules - Scientific Managetions of management - planning - Scientific Managetions of management - planning - Sworth - Reduce	dels - Sensitive a dels - Sensitive a ement- Developing - organization ce nterprise Resource cteristic a succes digeting - proj n Criteria -	ment of Managem - Directing, Staffing the planning and sup sful Entrepreneur - ect profile pre- Mar ket and cha	ce of the ent - Pg and Ply chair	rino in	7 7 3 g e bu	Hooper and	our of our d ib n

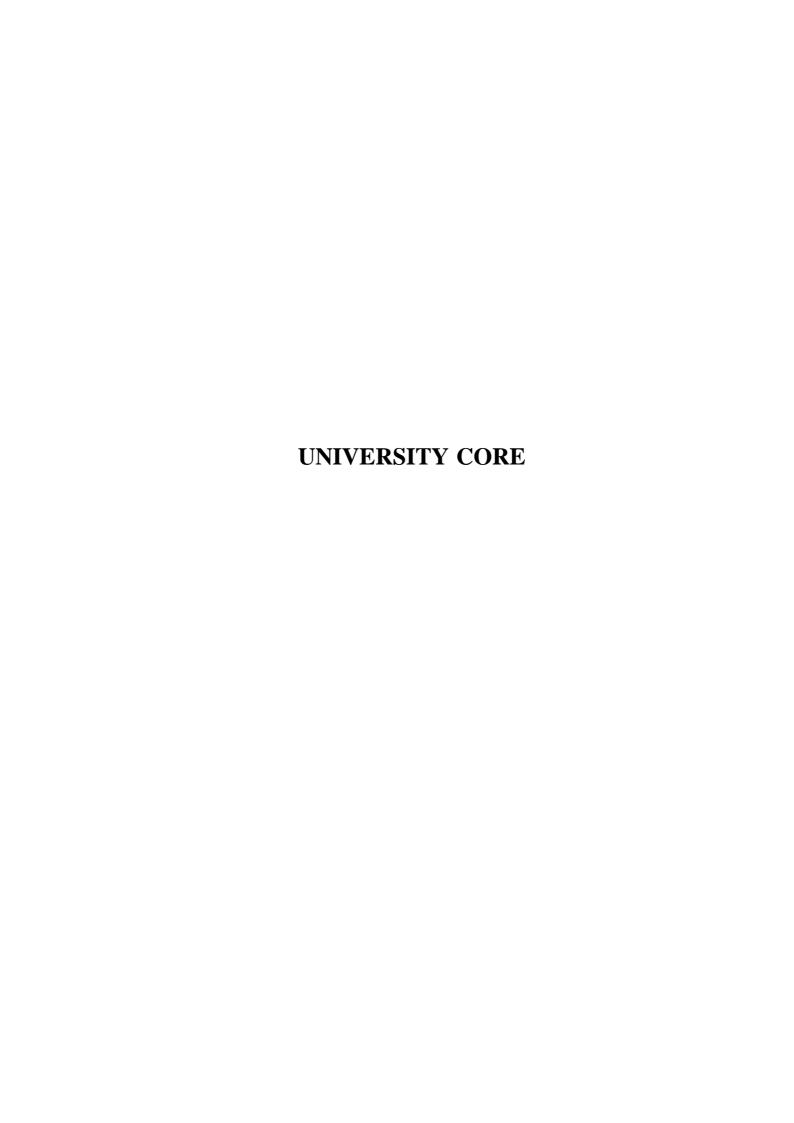
L

			Total Le	cture		45 hours	
Tes	xt Book(s)					
1.		T.Ulrich, Steven.D.Epping	er, "Product Desig	gn and D	evelopment", Mc	Graw- Hill,	
Ref	ference l	Books					
1.	H.Koo	ontz and Cyril O Donnell, "I	Essentials of mana	gement"	, McGraw Hill, 20	010.	
2	Rober	t.D.Hisrich, Michael P Peter	rs, "Entrepreneurs	hip"Mc(Graw Hill, 2009		
3		n R.Rosenthal, "Effective Pre customer satisfaction", Mo				lead time and	
Mo	de of Ev	valuation: CAT / Assignme	nt / Quiz / FAT / I	Project /	Seminar		
Pro	oject						
1.	Project					60 hours	
	•				Total Project	60 hours	
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 03-03-2016						
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	40	Date	18-03-2016		

MGT1036		PRINCIPLES OF MARKE	ETING	LTPJC
				3 0 0 4 4
Pre-requisit	e	Nil		Syllabus version
				v.1.0
		: To develop the ability to		
		derstand the need of study on Marketing		
		red skill in to real world problems		
3. Utilize m	arketir	g management tools for competitive advan	itage	
Expected Co	ourca (Dutcome: On the completion of this course	the student will l	he able to:
_		basic principles, theories, concepts and dyn		
		nciples and tools in case analysis and to pra		
* * *	-	re a comprehensive marketing plan.	eticai basiness ac	cision making
		learn more about Marketing as a career.		
		apply market segmentations		
		ring performance metrics		
		luction and overview		6 Hours
		teting, Marketing Vs selling, history of busing	iness orientations	, meaning of
exchange and	d value	, types of market and ethics in marketing.		
Module:2	Analy	zing Marketing Environment	1	6 Hour
		pes of Environment (Micro and Macro) and	d Porter 's indust	
5 W O I I III III	<i>j</i> 515, t <i>j</i>	pes of Environment (where and where) and	a i orter s maast	1 y unui y sis
Module:3	Consu	mer Behaviour		8 Hour
Understandi	ng cons	sumer behaviour, consumer buying decisio	n process, types o	of consumer buying
behaviour, a	and org	anizational buyer behaviour		
	~		T	
		entation, Targeting and Positioning		7 Hours
		tion, identification of bases of segmentation		
	_	eting one or more segment based on attractionsitioning strategies.	veness, and positi	ioning the product
unough unit	nem pe	isitioning strategies.		
Module:5	Four l	Ps: Product		6 Hours
		ons, product levels, product line and mix co	oncept, product li	fe cycle, Ansoff
		ix, branding, packaging and new product de		•
Price: Pricin	ig polic	ies and strategic pricing method;		
37 11 6	Di		T	
	Place		1 1 1 2	6 Hours
Different type Promotion:	es of d	istribution channels ,importance of channel	l member relation	ship;
	aarlzati	ag communications advantising selectors	motion direct me	ulzating onlina
marketing ar		ng communications – advertising, sales pro	monon, unect ma	u keting, omme
marketing at	ia puoi	io rotations		
Module:7	Mark	eting Plan		4 Hours
		g plan including executive summary,	environment and	
		marketing mix, implementation, financial i		
marketing st	0,			
Module:8	7			2 Hour

L

			Total Led	cture		45 hours	
Tex	xt Book(s)					
1.	. Kotler, P. and Armstrong, G, (2012), Principles f Marketing, Upper Saddle River, NJ: Pearson Prentice Hall, 14th International Edition						
Ref	ference l	Books					
1.	Kotler,	P, (2006), Marketing Mana	gement, Prentice of	& Hall,	11th Edition		
2		wamy, V.S and Namakuma perspective, Indian Contex					
Mo	de of Ev	raluation: CAT / Assignme	ent / Quiz / FAT / I	Project /	Seminar		
Pro	oject	-					
1.	Project			•		60 hours	
Total Project 60 hou					60 hours		
Recommended by Board of Studies 03-03-2016						_	
Approved by Academic Council 40 Date 18-03-2016							



CHY1002	ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES	L TP J C
		3 0 0 0 3
Pre-requisite		Syllabus version
		V:1.1

- 1. To make students understand and appreciate the unity of life in all its forms, the implications of life style on the environment.
- 2. To understand the various causes for environmental degradation.
- 3. To understand individuals contribution in the environmental pollution.
- 4. To understand the impact of pollution at the global level and also in the local environment.

Expected Course Outcome: Students will be able to

- 1. Students will **recognize** the environmental issues in a problem oriented interdisciplinary perspectives
- 2. Students will **understand** the key environmental issues, the science behind those problems and potential solutions.
- 3. Students will **demonstrate** the significance of biodiversity and its preservation
- 4. Students will **identify** various environmental hazards
- 5. Students will **design** various methods for the conservation of resources
- 6. Students will **formulate** action plans for sustainable alternatives that incorporate science, humanity, and social aspects
- 7. Students will have foundational **knowledge** enabling them to make sound life decisions as well as enter a career in an environmental profession or higher education.

Module:1	Environment and Ecosystem	7 hours

Key environmental problems, their basic causes and sustainable solutions. IPAT equation. Ecosystem, earth – life support system and ecosystem components; Food chain, food web, Energy flow in ecosystem; Ecological succession- stages involved, Primary and secondary succession, Hydrarch, mesarch, xerarch; Nutrient, water, carbon, nitrogen, cycles; Effect of human activities on these cycles.

Module:2	Biodiversity	6 hours

Importance, types, mega-biodiversity; Species interaction - Extinct, endemic, endangered and rare species; Hot-spots; GM crops- Advantages and disadvantages; Terrestrial biodiversity and Aquatic biodiversity – Significance, Threats due to natural and anthropogenic activities and Conservation methods.

Module:3	Sustaining Natural Resources and Environmental Quality	7 hours						
hazards- BF footprint; vi	htal hazards — causes and solutions. Biological hazards — PA, PCB, Phthalates, Mercury, Nuclear hazards—Ristrual water, blue revolution. Water quality management — types and waste management methods.	sk and evaluation of hazards. Water						
Module:4	Energy Resources	6 hours						
Coal, Nucle power, Oce	Renewable - Non renewable energy resources- Advantages and disadvantages - oil, Natural gas, Coal, Nuclear energy. Energy efficiency and renewable energy. Solar energy, Hydroelectric power, Ocean thermal energy, Wind and geothermal energy. Energy from biomass, solar-Hydrogen revolution.							
Madula,5	Engineers and Linear and Aggregate and	(horne						
Module:5	Environmental Impact Assessment n to environmental impact analysis. EIA guidelines,	Natification of Community of						
India (Envir	ronmental Protection Act – Air, water, forest and wigies. Public awareness. Environmental priorities in I	ld life). Impact assessment						
Module:6	Human Population Change and Environment	6 hours						
developmen	ronmental problems; Consumerism and waste produ nt – Impact of population age structure – Women an ent. Sustaining human societies: Economics, environ	d child welfare, Women						
Module:7	Global Climatic Change and Mitigation	5 hours						
Carbon cred	ruption, Green house effect, Ozone layer depletion a lits, Carbon sequestration methods and Montreal Proin environment-Case Studies.							
Modrice	Contemporary issues	2 hours						
vioame:8								
Module:8 Lecture by	<u> </u>	2 110015						
	Industry Experts Total Lecture hours:	45 hours						
	Industry Experts Total Lecture hours:							
Text Books 1. G. Tyle	Total Lecture hours: Total Lecture hours: Ber Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environment	45 hours						
Text Books 1. G. Tyle Cengag 2. George	Industry Experts Total Lecture hours:	ntal Science, 15 th Edition, g in the Environment –						
Text Books 1. G. Tyle Cengag 2. George	Total Lecture hours: Total Lecture hours: Example 1. Total Lecture hours: ntal Science, 15 th Edition, g in the Environment –							
Text Books 1. G. Tyle Cengas 2. George Princip Reference	Total Lecture hours: Total Lecture hours: Total Lecture hours: For Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environme ge learning. Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Spoolman (2012), Livin bles, Connections and Solutions, 17 th Edition, Brooks Books M.Hassenzahl, Mary Catherine Hager, Lin	ntal Science, 15 th Edition, g in the Environment – s/Cole, USA. da R.Berg (2011), Visualizing						
Text Books 1. G. Tyle Cengas 2. George Princip Reference I 1. David Environ	Total Lecture hours: Total Lecture hours: Ber Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environmenge learning. Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Spoolman (2012), Livin bles, Connections and Solutions, 17 th Edition, Brook Books M.Hassenzahl, Mary Catherine Hager, Linnmental Science, 4thEdition, John Wiley & Sons, U	ntal Science, 15 th Edition, g in the Environment – s/Cole, USA. da R.Berg (2011), Visualizing						
Text Books 1. G. Tyle Cengag 2. George Princip Reference 1. David Enviro Mode of even	Total Lecture hours: Total Lecture hours: Total Lecture hours: For Miller and Scott E. Spoolman (2016), Environme ge learning. Tyler Miller, Jr. and Scott Spoolman (2012), Livin bles, Connections and Solutions, 17 th Edition, Brooks Books M.Hassenzahl, Mary Catherine Hager, Lin	ntal Science, 15 th Edition, g in the Environment – s/Cole, USA. da R.Berg (2011), Visualizing						

CHY1701		ENGINEERING CHEMIS	ΓRY	LTPJC			
				3 0 2 0 4			
Pre-requisi	ite			Syllabus version			
G	•			1.1			
Course Ob							
		nological aspects of applied chemistry		4 -			
2. 10 lay	Toundau	on for practical application of chemistry in e	engineering aspo	ects			
Expected C	Course (Outcomes (CO): Students will be able to					
		analyze the issues related to impurities in wa	ter and their rer	noval methods and			
		t methodologies in water treatment for dome					
	luate the	e causes of metallic corrosion and apply the	e methods for c	orrosion protection			
		e electrochemical energy storage systems such and design for usage in electrical and electron					
	ss the qu	uality of different fossil fuels and create an av					
		properties of different polymers and distinct demonstrate their usefulness	guish the polyi	mers which can be			
		neoretical aspects: (a) in assessing the wat	er quality; (b)	understanding the			
		and working of electrochemical cells; (c)					
	_	mental methods; (d) evaluating the viscosity	and water abs	orbing properties of			
poly	meric n	naterials					
37.11.4							
		Technology	1.1.1.1	5 hours			
		ard water - hardness, DO, TDS in water an					
•		s determination by EDTA; Modern technique of hard water in industries.	ues of water an	arysis for industrial			
use - Disauva	amages	of flard water in fliddstries.					
Module: 2	Water	Treatment		8 hours			
Water softening methods: - Lime-soda, Zeolite and ion exchange processes and their applications. Specifications of water for domestic use (ICMR and WHO); Unit processes involved in water treatment for municipal supply - Sedimentation with coagulant- Sand Filtration - chlorination; Domestic water purification - Candle filtration- activated carbon filtration; Disinfection methods-Ultrafiltration, UV treatment, Ozonolysis, Reverse Osmosis; Electro dialysis.							
Module:3	Corre	osion		6 hours			
emphasizing	Dry and wet corrosion - detrimental effects to buildings, machines, devices & decorative art forms, emphasizing Differential aeration, Pitting, Galvanic and Stress corrosion cracking; Factors that enhance corrosion and choice of parameters to mitigate corrosion.						

Corrosion protection - cathodic protection - sacrificial anodic and impressed current protection methods; Advanced protective coatings: electroplating and electroless plating, PVD and CVD.

4 hours

Module:4 | Corrosion Control

Alloying for corrosion protection – Basic concepts of Eutectic composition and Eutectic mixtures - Selected examples – Ferrous and non-ferrous alloys.

Module:5 | Electrochemical Energy Systems

6 hours

Brief introduction to conventional primary and secondary batteries; High energy electrochemical energy systems: Lithium batteries – Primary and secondary, its Chemistry, advantages and applications.

Fuel cells – Polymer membrane fuel cells, Solid-oxide fuel cells- working principles, advantages, applications.

Solar cells – Types – Importance of silicon single crystal, polycrystalline and amorphous silicon solar cells, dye sensitized solar cells - working principles, characteristics and applications.

Module:6 Fuels and Combustion

8 hours

Calorific value - Definition of LCV, HCV. Measurement of calorific value using bomb calorimeter and Boy's calorimeter including numerical problems.

Controlled combustion of fuels - Air fuel ratio – minimum quantity of air by volume and by weight-Numerical problems-three way catalytic converter- selective catalytic reduction of NO_X; Knocking in IC engines-Octane and Cetane number - Antiknocking agents.

Module:7 Polymers

6 hours

Difference between thermoplastics and thermosetting plastics; Engineering application of plastics - ABS, PVC, PTFE and Bakelite; Compounding of plastics: moulding of plastics for Car parts, bottle caps (Injection moulding), Pipes, Hoses (Extrusion moulding), Mobile Phone Cases, Battery Trays, (Compression moulding), Fibre reinforced polymers, Composites (Transfer moulding), PET bottles (blow moulding);

Conducting polymers- Polyacetylene- Mechanism of conduction – applications (polymers in sensors, self-cleaning windows)

Module:8	Contemporary issues:	2 hours
Lecture by	Industry Experts	
	Total Lecture hours	45 hours

Text Book(s)

- 1. Sashi Chawla, A Text book of Engineering Chemistry, Dhanpat Rai Publishing Co., Pvt. Ltd., Educational and Technical Publishers, New Delhi, 3rd Edition, 2015.
 - 2. O.G. Palanna, McGraw Hill Education (India) Private Limited, 9th Reprint, 2015.
 - 3. B. Sivasankar, Engineering Chemistry 1st Edition, Mc Graw Hill Education (India), 2008
 - 4. "Photovoltaic solar energy: From fundamentals to Applications", Angà le Reinders, Pierre Verlinden, Wilfried van Sark, Alexandre Freundlich, Wiley publishers, 2017.

Reference Books

List of Experiments

- 2 1. O.V. Roussak and H.D. Gesser, *Applied Chemistry-A Text Book for Engineers and Technologists*, Springer Science Business Media, New York, 2nd Edition, 2013.
 - 2. S. S. Dara, *A Text book of Engineering Chemistry*, S. Chand & Co Ltd., New Delhi, 20th Edition, 2013.

Mode of Evaluation: Internal Assessment (CAT, Quizzes, Digital Assignments) & FAT

Experiment title 1. Water Purification: Estimation of water hardness by EDTA method and its removal by ion-exchange resin Water Quality Monitoring: 2. Assessment of total dissolved oxygen in different water samples by

	Winkler's method						
3.	B. Estimation of sulphate/chloride in drinking water by conductivity method						
4/5	Material Analysis: Quantitative colorimetric determination of divalent me	al 3h					
	ions of Ni/Fe/Cu using conventional and smart phone digital-imaging						
	methods						
6.	Analysis of Iron in carbon steel by potentiometry	1 h 30 min					
7.	Construction and working of an Zn-Cu electrochemical cell	1 h 30 min					
8.	B. Determination of viscosity-average molecular weight of different natural/synthetic polymers						
9.	Arduino microcontroller based sensor for monitoring 1 h 30 min pH/temperature/conductivity in samples.						
	rs 17 hours						
Mod	Mode of Evaluation: Viva-voce and Lab performance & FAT						
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies 31-05-2019						
App	Approved by Academic Council 54th ACM Date 13-06-2019						

Course code	PROBLEM SOLVING AND PROGRAMMING	L	T	P	J	С
CSE1001		0	0	6	0	3
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sy	llabı	ıs v	ers	sion
					,	v1.0

- 1. To develop broad understanding of computers, programming languages and their generations
- 2. Introduce the essential skills for a logical thinking for problem solving
- 3. To gain expertise in essential skills in programming for problem solving using computer

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Understand the working principle of a computer and identify the purpose of a computer programming language.
- 2. Learn various problem solving approaches and ability to identify an appropriate approach to solve the problem
- 3. Differentiate the programming Language constructs appropriately to solve any problem
- 4. Solve various engineering problems using different data structures
- 5. Able to modulate the given problem using structural approach of programming
- 6. Efficiently handle data using flat files to process and store data for the given problem

List	List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)							
1	Steps in Problem Solving Drawing flowchart using yEd tool/Raptor Tool	4 Hours						
2	Introduction to Python, Demo on IDE, Keywords, Identifiers, I/O Statements							
3	Simple Program to display Hello world in Python	4 Hours						
4	Operators and Expressions in Python	4 Hours						
5	Algorithmic Approach 1: Sequential	4 Hours						
6	Algorithmic Approach 2: Selection (if, elif, if else, nested if else)	4 Hours						
7	Algorithmic Approach 3: Iteration (while and for)	6 Hours						
8	Strings and its Operations	6 Hours						
9	Regular Expressions	6 Hours						
10	List and its operations	6 Hours						
11	Dictionaries: operations	6 Hours						
12	Tuples and its operations	6 Hours						
13	Set and its operations	6 Hours						
14	Functions, Recursions	6 Hours						
15	Sorting Techniques (Bubble/Selection/Insertion)	6 Hours						
16	Searching Techniques : Sequential Search and Binary Search	6 Hours						
17	Files and its Operations	6 Hours						
	Total hours:	90 hours						

Text Book(s)

1. John V. Guttag., 2016. Introduction to computation and programming using python: with applications to understanding data. PHI Publisher.

Reference Books

- 1. Charles Severance. 2016. Python for everybody: exploring data in Python 3, Charles Severance.
- 2. Charles Dierbach.2013.Introduction to computer science using python: a computational problem-solving focus. Wiley Publishers.

L	1				
	Mode of Evaluation:	PAT/CAT/FA	AT		
Recommended by Board of Studies			04-04-2014		
Approved by Academic Council		No. 38	Date	23-10-2015	

CSE1002	PROBLEM SOLVING AND OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING			T	P	J	C
			0	0	6	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	Sy	lla	bu	s v	ers	sion
						v.	1.0

- 1. To emphasize the benefits of object oriented concepts.
- 2. To enable students to solve the real time applications using object oriented programming features
- 3.To improve the skills of a logical thinking and to solve the problems using any processing elements

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Demonstrate the basics of procedural programming and to represent the real world entities as programming constructs.
- 2. Enumerate object oriented concepts and translate real-world applications into graphical representations.
- 3.Demonstrate the usage of classes and objects of the real world entities in applications.
- 4.Discriminate the reusability and multiple interfaces with same functionality based features to solve complex computing problems.
- 5. Illustrate possible error-handling constructs for unanticipated states/inputs and to use generic programming constructs to accommodate different datatypes.
- 6. Validate the program against file inputs towards solving the problem..

List	of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)		
1.	A postman needs to walk down every street in his area in order to deliver the mail. Assume that the distances between the streets along the roads are given. The postman starts at the post office and returns back to the post office after delivering all the mails. Implement an algorithm to help the post man to walk minimum distance for the purpose.		
2.	* *		
3.	Missionaries and Cannibals Three missionaries and three cannibals are on one side of a a boat that can hold one or two people. Implement an algor way to get everyone to the other side of the river, without a group of missionaries in one place outnumbered by the can place.	rithm to find a ever leaving a	10 hours
4.	Register Allocation Problem A register is a component of a computer processor that can data and can be accessed faster. As registers are faster to a desirable to use them to the maximum so that the code exe For each code submitted to the processor, a register interfer is constructed. In a RIG, a node represents a temporary varies added between two nodes (variables) t1 and t2 if they are	ccess, it is cution is faster. rence graph (RIG) riable and an edge	15 hours

	simultaneously at some point in the program. During register al	location, two				
	temporaries can be allocated to the same register if there is no e					
	connecting them. Given a RIG representing the dependencies be	etween				
	variables in a code, implement an algorithm to determine the nu	mber of				
	registers required to store the variables and speed up the code ex	ecution				
5.	Selective Job Scheduling Problem		15 hours			
	A server is a machine that waits for requests from other machin	es and				
	responds to them. The purpose of a server is to share hardware a	and software				
	resources among clients. All the clients submit the jobs to the se	erver for				
	execution and the server may get multiple requests at a time. In					
	situation, the server schedule the jobs submitted to it based on s	ome criteria				
	and logic. Each job contains two values namely time and memo	ry required				
	for execution. Assume that there are two servers that schedules jobs based					
	on time and memory. The servers are named as Time Schedule	-				
	memory Schedule Server respectively. Design a OOP model an					
	the time Schedule Server and memory Schedule Server. The Time					
	Server arranges jobs based on time required for execution in asc					
	whereas memory Schedule Server arranges jobs based on memory					
	for execution in ascending order	J 11.				
5.	Fragment Assembly in DNA Sequencing		15 hours			
	DNA, or deoxyribonucleic acid, is the hereditary material in hu	mans and				
	almost all other organisms. The information in DNA is stored a					
	made up of four chemical bases: adenine (A), guanine (G), cyto					
	thymine (T). In DNA sequencing, each DNA is sheared into mi					
	small fragments (reads) which assemble to form a single genom					
	(superstring). Each read is a small string. In such a fragment asse	•				
	a set of reads, the objective is to determine the shortest superstr					
	contains all the reads. For example, given a set of strings, 000, 0	•				
	011, 100, 101, 110, 111 the shortest superstring is 0001110100.					
	of reads, implement an algorithm to find the shortest superstring					
	contains all the given reads.					
7.	House Wiring		10 hours			
	An electrician is wiring a house which has many rooms. Each ro	oom has				
	many power points in different locations. Given a set of power					
	the distances between them, implement an algorithm to find the					
	cable required.					
		ratory Hours	90 hours			
Г	xt Book(s)	v				
ı exi						
	Stanley B Lippman, Josee Lajoie, Barbara E, Moo, C++ prim	er. Fifth edition	on. Addison-			
	Stanley B Lippman, Josee Lajoie, Barbara E, Moo, C++ prim Wesley, 2012.	er, Fifth edition	on, Addison-			
1.	Wesley, 2012.					
1. 2	Wesley, 2012. Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGr	aw - Hill Educ	cation, 1999.			
1.	Wesley, 2012. Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGr Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie, The C programming I	aw - Hill Educ	cation, 1999.			
1. 2 3	Wesley, 2012. Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGr Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie, The C programming I Prentice Hall Inc., 1988.	aw - Hill Educ	cation, 1999.			
1. 2 3 Ref e	Wesley, 2012. Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGr Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie, The C programming I Prentice Hall Inc., 1988. Ference Books	raw - Hill Educ Language, 2nd	eation, 1999. edition,			
1. 2 3 Refe	Wesley, 2012. Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGr Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie, The C programming I Prentice Hall Inc., 1988. Ference Books Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ programming Language, Addison V	raw - Hill Educ Language, 2nd Wesley, 4th edi	eation, 1999. edition, tion, 2013			
1. 2 3 Refe 1. 2.	Wesley, 2012. Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGr Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie, The C programming I Prentice Hall Inc., 1988. Ference Books Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ programming Language, Addison V Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th	raw - Hill Educ Language, 2nd Vesley, 4th edi edition, Prentic	edition, 1999. edition, tion, 2013 ce Hall, 2010			
1. 2 3 Refe 1. 2.	Wesley, 2012. Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGr Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie, The C programming I Prentice Hall Inc., 1988. Ference Books Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ programming Language, Addison V Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubbard, Problem solving and Program.	raw - Hill Educ Language, 2nd Vesley, 4th edi edition, Prentic	edition, 1999. edition, tion, 2013 ce Hall, 2010			
1. 2 3 Refe	Wesley, 2012. Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGr Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie, The C programming I Prentice Hall Inc., 1988. Ference Books Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ programming Language, Addison V Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubbard, Problem solving and Progredition, Pearson Eduction, 2014.	raw - Hill Educ Language, 2nd Vesley, 4th edi edition, Prentic	edition, 1999. edition, tion, 2013 ce Hall, 2010			
1. 2 3 Refe 1. 2. 3. Mod	Wesley, 2012. Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGr Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie, The C programming I Prentice Hall Inc., 1988. Ference Books Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ programming Language, Addison V Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubbard, Problem solving and Progredition, Pearson Eduction, 2014. de of assessment: PAT/CAT/FAT	raw - Hill Educ Language, 2nd Vesley, 4th edi edition, Prentic	edition, 1999. edition, tion, 2013 ce Hall, 2010			
1. 2 3 Refe 1. 2. 3. Mod Reco	Wesley, 2012. Ali Bahrami, Object oriented Systems development, Tata McGr Brian W. Kernighan, Dennis M. Ritchie, The C programming I Prentice Hall Inc., 1988. Ference Books Bjarne stroustrup, The C++ programming Language, Addison V Harvey M. Deitel and Paul J. Deitel, C++ How to Program, 7th Maureen Sprankle and Jim Hubbard, Problem solving and Progredition, Pearson Eduction, 2014.	raw - Hill Educ Language, 2nd Vesley, 4th edi edition, Prentic	edition, 1999. edition, tion, 2013 ce Hall, 2010			

CSE3099	IND	USTRIAL INTE	RNSHIP		L	T	P	J	C
					0	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	Completion of minim	um of Two semes	ters						
Course Objective									
	gned so as to expose the	students to indust	ry environr	nent and to take	up o	n-sit	te		
assignment as train	nees or interns.								
Expected Course									
	nternship the student sho								
	posure to industrial prac	tices and to work	in teams						
2. Communic									
3. Understand	the impact of engineering	ng solutions in a g	global, ecor	nomic, environm	enta	l and	d soc	ietal	
context									
	e ability to engage in res	earch and to invol	lve in life-l	ong learning					
	nd contemporary issues								
6. Engage in	establishing his/her digita	al footprint							
					1		1		
Contents					4			We	eks
Four weeks of wor	k at industry site.								
Supervised by an e	expert at the industry.								
Mode of Evaluation	on: Internship Report, Pre	esentation and Pro	ject Reviev	W					
Recommended by	Board of Studies	28-02-2016							
Approved by Acad	lemic Council	No. 37	Date	16-06-2015					

CSE3999	TECHNICAL ANSWERS FOR REAL WORLD			T	P	J	C
	PROBLEMS (TARP)						
			1	0	0	8	3
Pre-requisite	PHY1999 and 115 Credits Earned	Sy	lla	bu	s v	ers	sion
							1.0

- To help students to identify the need for developing newer technologies for industrial / societal needs
- To train students to propose and implement relevant technology for the development of the prototypes / products
- To make the students learn to the use the methodologies available for analysing the developed prototypes / products

Expected Course Outcome:

t the end of the course, the student will be able to

- 1. Identify real life problems related to society
- 2. Apply appropriate technology(ies) to address the identified problems using engineering principles and arrive at innovative solutions

Module:1 15 hours

- 1. Identification of real life problems
- 2. Field visits can be arranged by the faculty concerned
- 3. 6-10 students can form a team (within the same / different discipline)
- 4. Minimum of eight hours on self-managed team activity
- 5. Appropriate scientific methodologies to be utilized to solve the identified issue
- 6. Solution should be in the form of fabrication/coding/modeling/product design/process design/relevant scientific methodology(ies)
- 7. Consolidated report to be submitted for assessment
- 8. Participation, involvement and contribution in group discussions during the contact hours will be used as the modalities for the continuous assessment of the theory component
- 9. Project outcome to be evaluated in terms of technical, economical, social, environmental, political and demographic feasibility
- 10. Contribution of each group member to be assessed
- 11. The project component to have three reviews with the weightage of 20:30:50

Mode of Evaluation: (No FAT) Continuous Assessment the project done – Mark weightage of 20:30:50 – project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews

20.30.30 project report to be submitted, presentation and project reviews							
Recommended by Board of Studies	28-02-2016						
Approved by Academic Council	No.37	Date	16-06-2015				

CSE4098	COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION	LTPJC
		0 0 0 0 2
Pre-requisite		Syllabus version
		1.00

Digital Logic and Microprocessor

Simplification of Boolean functions using K-Map – Combinational logic: Adder, subtractor, encoder, decoder, multiplexer, de-multiplexer – Sequential Logic: Flip flops- 8086 Microprocessor: instructions – peripherals: 8255, 8254, 8257.

Computer Architecture and Organization

Instructions - Instruction types- Instruction Formats - Addressing Modes- Pipelining- Data Representation - Memory Hierarchy- Cache memory-Virtual Memory- I/O Fundamentals- I/O Techniques - Direct Memory Access - Interrupts-RAID architecture

Programming, Data Structures and Algorithms

Programming in C; Algorithm Analysis – Iterative and Recursive Algorithms; ADT - Stack and its Applications - Queue and its Applications; Data Structures – Arrays and Linked Lists; Algorithms - Sorting – Searching; Trees – BST, AVL; Graphs – BFS, DFS, Dijkstra's Shortest Path Algorithm.

Theory of Computation

Deterministic Finite Automata, Non deterministic Finite Automata, Regular Expressions, Context Free Grammar, Push down Automata and Context Free Languages, Turing Machines.

Web Technologies

Web Architecture- JavaScript – objects String, date, Array, Regular Expressions, DHTML-HTML DOM Events; Web Server – HTTP- Request/Response model-RESTful methods- State Management – Cookies, Sessions – AJAX.

Operating Systems

Processes, Threads, Inter-process communication, CPU scheduling, Concurrency and synchronization, Deadlocks, Memory management and Virtual memory & File systems.

Database Management System

DBMS, Schema, catalog, metadata, data independence, pre-compiler; Users-naïve, sophisticated, casual ;ER Model- Entity, attributes, structural constraints; Relational Model-Constraints, Relational Algebra operations; SQL- DDL, DML, TCL, DCL commands, basic queries and Top N queries; Normalization-properties, 1NF, 2NF, 3NF, BCNF; Indexing-different types, Hash Vs B-tree Index; Transaction-problems, Concurrency Control-techniques, Recovery-methods.

Data Communication and Computer Networks

Circuit Switching, Packet Switching, Frame Relay, Cell Switching, ATM, OSI Reference model, TCP\IP, Network topologies, LAN Technologies, Error detection and correction techniques, Internet protocols, IPv4/IPv6, Routing algorithms, TCP and UDP, Sockets, Congestion control, Application Layer Protocols, Network Security: Basics of public and private key cryptosystems-Digital Signatures and Hash codes, Transport layer security, VPN, Firewalls.

Recommended by Board of Studies	05-03-2016		
Approved by Academic Council	No. 40	Date	18-03-2016

CSE4099	CAPSTONE PROJECT	I	T	P	J	C
		(0	0	0	20
Pre-requisite	As per the academic regulations	Syll	abu	IS V	ers	ion
					v.	1.0

To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to the design, development and analysis of suitable product / process so as to enhance the technical skill sets in the chosen field.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course the student will be able to

- 1. Formulate specific problem statements for ill-defined real life problems with reasonable assumptions and constraints.
- 2. Perform literature search and / or patent search in the area of interest.
- 3. Conduct experiments / Design and Analysis / solution iterations and document the results.
- 4. Perform error analysis / benchmarking / costing
- 5. Synthesise the results and arrive at scientific conclusions / products / solution
- 6. Document the results in the form of technical report / presentation

Contents

- 1. Capstone Project may be a theoretical analysis, modeling & simulation, experimentation & analysis, prototype design, fabrication of new equipment, correlation and analysis of data, software development, applied research and any other related activities.
- 2. Project can be for one or two semesters based on the completion of required number of credits as per the academic regulations.
- 3. Can be individual work or a group project, with a maximum of 3 students.
- 4. In case of group projects, the individual project report of each student should specify the individual's contribution to the group project.
- 5. Carried out inside or outside the university, in any relevant industry or research institution.
- 6. Publications in the peer reviewed journals / International Conferences will be an added advantage

Mode of Evaluation: Periodic reviews, Presentation, Final oral viva, Poster submission							
Recommended by Board of Studies	10.06.2015						
Approved by Academic Council	37 th AC	Date	16.06.2015				

ENG1011		ENGLISH FOR ENGIN	EERS	L	ГРЈ	С
LIGIOII		LIVELISIT OR LIVELY		0	$0 \mid 4 \mid 0$	+
Pre-requisit	e	Cleared EPT / Effective English		Sylla	bus ve	
G 011						v. 2.2
Course Obje			ad mool life cityoticms			
		ctive language skills for academic purposes arents' language and communication with focus		velonm	ent	
		apply language and communication skills in pr				
Expected Co			4:			
11 2		skills with ease in academic and real-life situa inning digital foot print and learn to face inter				
		terpreting and reporting skills to aid them in re				
4. Comprehe	nd lan	guage and communication skills in academic	and social contexts.			
5. Acquire vo	ocabul	ary and learn strategies for error-free commun	nication.			
Module:1	List	ening			4	hours
Wioduic.1						Hours
		ual and Academic	,			
Module:2	Spea	aking			4	hours
	Soci	alizing Skills - Introducing Oneself- His / Her	Goals & SWOT			
Module:3	Rea	ding			2	hours
	Skir	nming and Scanning	,			
Module:4	Wri	ting			2	hours
	Erro	or-free sentences, Paragraphs	,			
Module:5	List	ening			4	hours
	Ne	ws (Authentic Material): Analyzing General a	and Domain Specific In	formati	on	
Module:6	Spea	aking			4	hours
	Gro	up Discussion on factual, controversial and ab	stract issues			
Module:7	Rea	ding:			2	hours
	Exte	ensive Reading	,			
Module:8	Wri	ting				2 hour
	Ema	nil Etiquette with focus on Content and Audier	nce			
Module:9	List	ening			4	hours
	Spec	eches: General and Domain Specific Informat	tion			
Module:10	Spea	aking			4	hours
	Dev	eloping Persuasive Skills - Turncoat and Deba	ate			

2 hours

Reading

Intensive Reading

Module:11

Understanding Inter and Cross-Cultural Communication Nuances Module:14 Speaking	Modu	ıle:12	Writing		2 hours
Understanding Inter and Cross-Cultural Communication Nuances Module:14 Speaking			Data Transcoding	•	
Module:14 Speaking	Modu	ıle:13	Cross Cultural Communication		4 hours
Public Speaking/Extempore /Monologues Module:15 Reading for research Reading Scientific/Technical Articles Module:16 Writing Creating a Digital/Online Profile – LinkedIn (Résumé/Video Profile) Module:17 Speaking: Mock Job/Placement Interviews Module:18 Writing Report Writing Report Writing Module:19 Speaking A hout Presentation using Digital Tools Module:20 Vocabulary Crossword Puzzles/Word games Total Lecture hours: 60 hours Text Book (s) 1. Clive Oxenden and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced: Teacher's Book with Test and Assessment CD-ROM: Six-level general English course for adults Paperback – Feb 2013, Oxford University Press, UK Clive Oxenden and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced Students Book Paperback – Feb 2012, Oxford University Press, UK Michael Vince, Language Practice for Advanced - Students Book, Feb. 2014, 4th Edition, Macmillan Education, Oxford, UnitedKingdom Reference Books 1. Steven Brown, Dorolyn Smith, Active Listening 3, 2011, 3 rd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK Steven Brown, Dorolyn Smith, Active Listening 3, 2011, 3 rd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, Study Writing, 2010, 2 rd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK Kenneth Anderson, Joan Maclean, Tony Lynch, Study Speaking, 2013, 2 rd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK			Understanding Inter and Cross-Cultural Communi	cation Nuance	S
Reading for research Reading Scientific/Technical Articles	Modu	ıle:14	Speaking		4 hours
Reading Scientific/Technical Articles Module:16 Writing Creating a Digital/Online Profile – LinkedIn (Résumé/Video Profile) Module:17 Speaking: 4 hot			Public Speaking/Extempore /Monologues		
Module:16 Writing Creating a Digital/Online Profile – LinkedIn (Résumé/Video Profile) Module:17 Speaking: 4 hou Mock Job/Placement Interviews Module:18 Writing 2 hou Report Writing Module:19 Speaking 4 hou Presentation using Digital Tools Module:20 Vocabulary 2 hou Crossword Puzzles/Word games Total Lecture hours: 60 hours Text Book (s) 1. Clive Oxenden and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced: Teacher's Book with Test and Assessment CD-ROM: Six-level general English course for adults Paperback – Feb 2013, Oxford University Press, UK Clive Oxenden and Christina Latham-Koenig,New English File: Advanced Students Book Paperback – Feb 2012, Oxford University Press, UK Michael Vince,Language Practice for Advanced - Students Book, Feb. 2014, 4th Edition, Macmillan Education, Oxford, UnitedKingdom Reference Books 1. Steven Brown, Dorolyn Smith, Active Listening 3, 2011, 3 rd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK 3. Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, Study Writing, 2010, 2 rd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK Kenneth Anderson, Joan Maclean, Tony Lynch, Study Speaking, 2013, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK	Modu	ıle:15	Reading for research		2 hours
Creating a Digital/Online Profile — LinkedIn (Résumé/Video Profile) Module:17 Speaking:			Reading Scientific/Technical Articles		
Module:17 Speaking: A hounder	Modu	ıle:16	Writing		2 hours
Module:18 Writing Report Writing Module:19 Speaking Presentation using Digital Tools Module:20 Vocabulary Crossword Puzzles/Word games Total Lecture hours: 60 hours Text Book (s) 1. Clive Oxenden and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced: Teacher's Book with Test and Assessment CD-ROM: Six-level general English course for adults Paperback – Feb 2013, Oxford University Press, UK Clive Oxenden and Christina Latham-Koenig,New English File: Advanced: Teacher's Book with Test and Assessment CD-ROM: Six-level general English course for adults Paperback – Feb 2013, Oxford University Press, UK Clive Oxenden and Christina Latham-Koenig,New English File: Advanced Students Book Paperback – Feb 2012, Oxford University Press, UK Michael Vince,Language Practice for Advanced - Students Book, Feb. 2014, 4th Edition, Macmillan Education, Oxford, UnitedKingdom Reference Books 1. Steven Brown, Dorolyn Smith, Active Listening 3, 2011, 3 rd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, Study Writing, 2010, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK Kenneth Anderson, Joan Maclean, Tony Lynch, Study Speaking, 2013, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge			Creating a Digital/Online Profile – LinkedIn (Résu	mé/Video Prof	file)
Report Writing Module:19 Speaking	Modu	ıle:17	Speaking:		4 hours
Report Writing Report Writing			Mock Job/Placement Interviews		
Presentation using Digital Tools Module:20 Vocabulary Crossword Puzzles/Word games	Modu	ıle:18	Writing		2 hours
Presentation using Digital Tools Module:20 Vocabulary 2 hou Crossword Puzzles/Word games Total Lecture hours: 60 hours Crossword Puzzles/Word games Text Book (s) 1. Clive Oxenden and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced: Teacher's Book with Test and Assessment CD-ROM: Six-level general English course for adults Paperback – Feb 2013, Oxford University Press, UK Clive Oxenden and Christina Latham-Koenig,New English File: Advanced Students Book Paperback – Feb 2012, Oxford University Press, UK Michael Vince,Language Practice for Advanced - Students Book, Feb. 2014, 4th Edition, Macmillan Education, Oxford, UnitedKingdom Reference Books 1. Steven Brown, Dorolyn Smith, Active Listening 3, 2011, 3 rd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK 3. Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, Study Writing, 2010, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK Kenneth Anderson, Joan Maclean, Tony Lynch, Study Speaking, 2013, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge			Report Writing		
Crossword Puzzles/Word games Total Lecture hours: 60 hours	Modu	ıle:19	Speaking		4 hours
Crossword Puzzles/Word games Total Lecture hours: 60 hours Clive Oxenden and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced: Teacher's Book with Test and Assessment CD-ROM: Six-level general English course for adults Paperback – Feb 2013, Oxford University Press, UK Clive Oxenden and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced Students Book Paperback – Feb 2012, Oxford University Press, UK Michael Vince, Language Practice for Advanced - Students Book, Feb. 2014, 4th Edition, Macmillan Education, Oxford, UnitedKingdom Reference Books Steven Brown, Dorolyn Smith, Active Listening 3, 2011, 3 rd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK Tony Lynch, Study Listening, 2013, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, Study Writing, 2010, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK Kenneth Anderson, Joan Maclean, Tony Lynch, Study Speaking, 2013, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge			Presentation using Digital Tools		
Total Lecture hours: 60 hours Text Book (s) 1. Clive Oxenden and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced: Teacher's Book with Test and Assessment CD-ROM: Six-level general English course for adults Paperback – Feb 2013, Oxford University Press, UK Clive Oxenden and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced Students Book Paperback – Feb 2012, Oxford University Press, UK Michael Vince, Language Practice for Advanced - Students Book, Feb. 2014, 4th Edition, Macmillan Education, Oxford, UnitedKingdom Reference Books 1. Steven Brown, Dorolyn Smith, Active Listening 3, 2011, 3 rd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK 2. Tony Lynch, Study Listening, 2013, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK 3. Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, Study Writing, 2010, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK Kenneth Anderson, Joan Maclean, Tony Lynch, Study Speaking, 2013, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge	Modu	ıle:20	Vocabulary		2 hours
Text Book (s) 1. Clive Oxenden and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced: Teacher's Book with Test and Assessment CD-ROM: Six-level general English course for adults Paperback – Feb 2013, Oxford University Press, UK 2 Clive Oxenden and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced Students Book Paperback – Feb 2012, Oxford University Press, UK Michael Vince, Language Practice for Advanced - Students Book, Feb. 2014, 4th Edition, Macmillan Education, Oxford, UnitedKingdom Reference Books 1. Steven Brown, Dorolyn Smith, Active Listening 3, 2011, 3 rd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK 2. Tony Lynch, Study Listening, 2013, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK 3. Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, Study Writing, 2010, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK Kenneth Anderson, Joan Maclean, Tony Lynch, Study Speaking, 2013, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge			Crossword Puzzles/Word games		
Text Book (s) 1. Clive Oxenden and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced: Teacher's Book with Test and Assessment CD-ROM: Six-level general English course for adults Paperback – Feb 2013, Oxford University Press, UK 2 Clive Oxenden and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced Students Book Paperback – Feb 2012, Oxford University Press, UK Michael Vince, Language Practice for Advanced - Students Book, Feb. 2014, 4th Edition, Macmillan Education, Oxford, UnitedKingdom Reference Books 1. Steven Brown, Dorolyn Smith, Active Listening 3, 2011, 3 rd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK 2. Tony Lynch, Study Listening, 2013, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK 3. Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, Study Writing, 2010, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK Kenneth Anderson, Joan Maclean, Tony Lynch, Study Speaking, 2013, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge					
 Clive Oxenden and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced: Teacher's Book with Test and Assessment CD-ROM: Six-level general English course for adults Paperback – Feb 2013, Oxford University Press, UK Clive Oxenden and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced Students Book Paperback – Feb 2012, Oxford University Press, UK Michael Vince, Language Practice for Advanced - Students Book, Feb. 2014, 4th Edition, Macmillan Education, Oxford, UnitedKingdom Reference Books Steven Brown, Dorolyn Smith, Active Listening 3, 2011, 3rd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK Tony Lynch, Study Listening, 2013, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, Study Writing, 2010, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK Kenneth Anderson, Joan Maclean, Tony Lynch, Study Speaking, 2013, 2nd Edition, Cambridge 			Total Lecture hours:	60 hours	
with Test and Assessment CD-ROM: Six-level general English course for adults Paperback – Feb 2013, Oxford University Press, UK Clive Oxenden and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced Students Book Paperback – Feb 2012, Oxford University Press, UK Michael Vince, Language Practice for Advanced - Students Book, Feb. 2014, 4th Edition, Macmillan Education, Oxford, UnitedKingdom Reference Books Steven Brown, Dorolyn Smith, Active Listening 3, 2011, 3 rd Edition, Cambridge University Press, Tony Lynch, Study Listening, 2013, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, Study Writing, 2010, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK Kenneth Anderson, Joan Maclean, Tony Lynch, Study Speaking, 2013, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge	Text 1	Book (s			
Clive Oxenden and Christina Latham-Koenig,New English File: Advanced Students Book Paperback – Feb 2012, Oxford University Press, UK Michael Vince,Language Practice for Advanced - Students Book, Feb. 2014, 4th Edition, Macmillan Education, Oxford, UnitedKingdom Reference Books 1. Steven Brown, Dorolyn Smith, Active Listening 3, 2011, 3 rd Edition, Cambridge University Press, Tony Lynch, Study Listening, 2013, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK 3. Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, Study Writing, 2010, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK Kenneth Anderson, Joan Maclean, Tony Lynch, Study Speaking, 2013, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge		with T	est and Assessment CD-ROM: Six-level general En		
 Edition, Macmillan Education, Oxford, UnitedKingdom Reference Books Steven Brown, Dorolyn Smith, Active Listening 3, 2011, 3rd Edition, Cambridge University Press, 1 Tony Lynch, Study Listening, 2013, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, Study Writing, 2010, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK Kenneth Anderson, Joan Maclean, Tony Lynch, Study Speaking, 2013, 2nd Edition, Cambridge 			e.	•	e: Advanced Students
 Steven Brown, Dorolyn Smith, Active Listening 3, 2011, 3rd Edition, Cambridge University Press, 3 Tony Lynch, Study Listening, 2013, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, Study Writing, 2010, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK Kenneth Anderson, Joan Maclean, Tony Lynch, Study Speaking, 2013, 2nd Edition, Cambridge 	3			Students Bo	ook, Feb. 2014, 4th
 Tony Lynch, Study Listening, 2013, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, Study Writing, 2010, 2nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK Kenneth Anderson, Joan Maclean, Tony Lynch, Study Speaking, 2013, 2nd Edition, Cambridge 	Refer	ence Bo	ooks		
3. Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, Study Writing, 2010, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge University Press, UK Kenneth Anderson, Joan Maclean, Tony Lynch, Study Speaking, 2013, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge	1.	Steven	Brown, Dorolyn Smith, Active Listening 3, 2011,	3 rd Edition, Ca	mbridge University Press, UK
Kenneth Anderson, Joan Maclean, Tony Lynch, Study Speaking, 2013, 2 nd Edition, Cambridge	2.	Tony l	Lynch, Study Listening, 2013, 2 nd Edition, Cambrid	ge University F	Press, UK
	3.	Liz Ha	mp-Lyons, Ben Heasley, Study Writing, 2010, 2 nd I	Edition, Cambr	ridge University Press, UK
4 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7		Kenne	th Anderson, Joan Maclean, Tony Lynch, Study Spo	eaking, 2013, 2	2 nd Edition, Cambridge
4. University Press, UK	4.	Unive	rsity Press, UK		

- 5. Eric H. Glendinning, Beverly Holmstrom, Study Reading, 2012, 2nd Edition Cambridge University Press, UK
- 6. Michael Swan, Practical English Usage (Practical English Usage), Jun 2017, 4th edition, Oxford University Press, UK
- 7. Michael McCarthy, Felicity O'Dell, English Vocabulary in Use Advanced (South Asian Edition), May 2015, Cambridge University Press, UK
- 8. Michael Swan, Catherine Walter, Oxford English Grammar Course Advanced, Feb 2012, 4th Edition, Oxford University Press, UK
- Heather Silyn-Roberts, Writing for Science and Engineering: Papers, Presentations and Reports, Jun 2016, 2nd Edition, Butterworth-Heinemann, UK

Mode of Evaluation: Assignment and FAT- Mini Project, Flipped Class Room, Lecture, PPT's, Role play, Assignments Class/Virtual Presentations, Report and beyond the classroom activities

List o	f Challenging Experiments (Indicative	e)			CO: 1,2,3,4,5
1.	Create a Digital or Online Profile or a Digital Footprint				
2.	Prepare a video resume				8 hours
3.	Analyse a documentary critically				4 hours
4.	Turn Coat- Speaking for and against the Community Radio	ne topic / Activities	through V	IT	6 hours
5	Present a topic using 'Prezi'				6 hours
6	Analyse a case on cross cultural comm	nunication critically	,		6 hours
7	Create a list of words relating to your of	domain			4 hours
8	Listen to a conversation of native spea questions	kers of English and	l answer the	e following	6 hours
9	Read an article and critically analyse the	he text in about 150) words		6 hours
10	Read an autobiography and role play the from the book	he character in clas	s by taking	an excerpt	8 hours
			Total Pra	actical Hours	60 hours
	of evaluation: Mini Project, Flipped Cla Virtual Presentations, Report and beyon			le play, Assign	ments
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 22-07-2017				
Appro	oved by Academic Council	No. 47	Date	24.08.2017	

ENG1901	Technical English - I	L	T	P	J	C
		0	0	4	0	2
Pre-requisite	Foundation English-II	Syllabus Version				
					1	

- 1. To enhance students' knowledge of grammar and vocabulary to read and write error-free language in real life situations.
- 2. To make the students' practice the most common areas of written and spoken communications skills.
- 3. To improve students' communicative competency through listening and speaking activities in the classroom.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Develop a better understanding of advanced grammar rules and write grammatically correct sentences.
- 2. Acquire wide vocabulary and learn strategies for error-free communication.
- 3. Comprehend language and improve speaking skills in academic and social contexts.
- 4. Improve listening skills so as to understand complex business communication in a variety of global English accents through proper pronunciation.
- 5. Interpret texts, diagrams and improve both reading and writing skills which would help them in their academic as well as professional career.

Module:1 | Advanced Grammar (CO: 1,2)

4 hours

Articles, Tenses, Voice and Prepositions

Activity: Worksheets on Impersonal Passive Voice, Exercises from the prescribed text

Module:2 Vocabulary Building I (CO:2&5)

4 hours

Idioms and Phrases, Homonyms, Homophones and Homographs Activity: Jigsaw Puzzles; Vocabulary Activities through Web tools

Module:3 Listening for Specific Purposes (CO:4&5)

4 hours

Gist, monologues, short conversations, announcements, briefings and discussions Activity: Gap filling; Interpretations

Module:4 Speaking for Expression (CO:3&4)

6 hours

Introducing oneself and others, Making Requests & responses, Inviting and Accepting/Declining Invitations

Activity: Brief introductions; Role-Play; Skit.

Module:5 Reading for Information (CO: 5&4)

4 hours

Reading Short Passages, News Articles, Technical Papers and Short Stories

Activity: Reading specific news paper articles; blogs

Modu		4 hour
	the sentences, word order, sequencing the ideas, introduction and conclusion	
Activi	y: Short Paragraphs; Describing familiar events; story writing	
Modu	e:7 Vocabulary Building II (CO:2,3&5)	4 hour
	the domain specific vocabulary by describing Objects, Charts, Food, Sports and	4 HOUI
	yment.	
	y: Describing Objects, Charts, Food, Sports and Employment	
Modu	e:8 Listening for Daily Life (CO: 4 &5)	4 hour
	ng for statistical information, Short extracts, Radio broadcasts and TV interviews	
Activit	y: Taking notes and Summarizing	
Modu	1 8 1 1	6 hour
	onic conversations, Interpretation of Visuals and describing products and processes. y: Role-Play (Telephonic); Describing Products and Processes	
Activi	y: Role-Play (Telephonic); Describing Products and Processes	
Modu	e: 10 Comprehensive Reading (1,2&5)	4 hour
	g Comprehension, Making inferences, Reading Graphics, Note-making, and Critica	
Readir		-
	y: Sentence Completion; Cloze Tests	
1101111	J. Bentence Completion, Cloze Tests	
Modu	e: 11 Narration (5,2 &4)	4 hour
	g narrative short story, Personal milestones, official letters and E-mails.	Inour
	y: Writing an E-mail; Improving vocabulary and writing skills.	
Modu		4 hour
	Sounds, Word Stress, Intonation, Various accents	
Activit	y: Practicing Pronunciation through web tools; Listening to various accents of Engli	sh
N/ 1	1 42 E14 (4 40 F)	41
	le:13 Editing (1,4&5)	4 hour
•	, Complex & Compound Sentences, Direct & Indirect Speech, Correction of Errors,	
Punctu		
Activi	y: Practicing Grammar	
37.1	1.44 (3) (3)	4.1
	le:14 Short Story Analysis (5,2&3)	4 hour
	Soundary" by Jhumpa Lahiri y: Reading and analyzing the theme of the short story.	
Activi	Total Lecture hours	60 hours
Text F	ook / Workbook	ov Houl
1.	Wren, P.C.; Martin, H.; Prasada Rao, N.D.V. (1973–2010). <i>High School English & Composition</i> . New Delhi: Sultan Chand Publishers.	Grammai
2	Kumar, Sanjay,; Pushp Latha. (2018) English Language and Communication	Skills for
	Engineers, India: Oxford University Press.	

Refere	ence Books					
1.	1. Guptha S C, (2012) <i>Practical English Grammar & Composition</i> , 1 st Edition, India: Arihant Publishers					
2.	Steven Brown, (2011) Doro Cambridge University Press	•	Listening 3, 3 rd Edition	, UK:		
3.	Liz Hamp-Lyons, Ben Heasle University Pres.	ey, (2010) <i>Study W</i>	Vriting, 2 nd Edition, UK:	Cambridge		
4.	Kenneth Anderson, Joan Mac Cambridge, University Press.	clean, (2013) Tony	Lynch, Study Speaking,	2 nd Edition, UK:		
5.	Eric H. Glendinning, Beverly Cambridge University Press.	Holmstrom, (201	2) Study Reading, 2 nd E	dition, UK:		
6.	Michael Swan, (2017) <i>Practic</i> Oxford University Press.	al English Usage (Practical English Usage)	, 4th edition, UK:		
7.	Michael McCarthy, Felicity (Asian Edition), UK: Cambridge			Advanced (South		
8.	Michael Swan, Catherine Wal 4 th Edition, UK: Oxford Unive		English Grammar Cours	e Advanced, Feb,		
9.	Watkins, Peter. (2018) Teach for Language teachers, UK: C			ridge Handbooks		
	(The Boundary by Jhumpa Lan https://www.newyorke boundary?intcid=inline of evaluation: Quizzes, Presenta	er.com/magazine/20 e_amp		nd EAT		
	Challenging Experiments (Inc		Cole play, Assignments a	пц гат		
	Self-Introduction	incutive)		12 hours		
2. S	Sequencing Ideas and Writing a F	Paragraph		12 hours		
3. R	Reading and Analyzing Technica	l Articles		8 hours		
4. Listening for Specificity in Interviews (Content Specific) 12						
6. V	\mathcal{C}					
Total Laboratory Hours 60 hours						
Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT Recommended by Board of Studies 08.06.2019						
	Approved by Academic Council 55 Date: 13-06-2019					
Appro	Approved by Academic Council 55 Date: 13-00-2019					

ENG 1902		Technical English - II	L	T	P	J	С
			0	0	4	0	2
Pre-requisite 71%		to 90% EPT score	Syl	labı	us '	Ver	sion
							1

- 1. To acquire proficiency levels in LSRW skills on par with the requirements for placement interviews of high-end companies / competitive exams.
- 2. To evaluate complex arguments and to articulate their own positions on a range of technical and general topics.
- 3. To speak in grammatical and acceptable English with minimal MTI, as well as develop a vast and active vocabulary.

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Communicate proficiently in high-end interviews and exam situations and all social situations
- 2. Comprehend academic articles and draw inferences
- 3. Evaluate different perspectives on a topic
- 4. Write clearly and convincingly in academic as well as general contexts
- 5. Synthesize complex concepts and present them in speech and writing

Module:1 Listening for Clear Pronunciation

4 hours

Ice-breaking, Introduction to vowels, consonants, diphthongs.

Listening to formal conversations in British and American accents (BBC and CNN) as well as other 'native' accents

Activity: Factual and interpretive exercises; note-making in a variety of global English accents

Module:2 Introducing Oneself

4 hours

Speaking: Individual Presentations

Activity: Self-Introductions, Extempore speech

Module:3 Effective Writing

6 hours

Writing: Business letters and Emails, Minutes and Memos

Structure/ template of common business letters and emails: inquiry/ complaint/ placing an order;

Formats of Minutes and Memos

Activity: Students write a business letter and Minutes/ Memo

Module:4 Comprehensive Reading

4 hours

Reading: Reading Comprehension Passages, Sentence Completion (Technical and General Interest), Vocabulary and Word Analogy

Activities: Cloze tests, Logical reasoning, Advanced grammar exercises

Module:5 Listening to Narratives

4 hours

Listening: Listening to audio files of short stories, News, TV Clips/ Documentaries, Motivational Speeches in UK/ US/ global English accents.

Activity: Note-making and Interpretive exercises

Module:6	Academic Writing and Editing	6 hours
Writing: Edi	ting/ Proofreading symbols	
Citation Form		
	in Abstract and Research Paper	
	ting Abstracts and research paper; Work with Editing/ Proofreading exercise	
Module:7	Team Communication	4 hours
	oup Discussions and Debates on complex/ contemporary topics	
	valuation parameters, using logic in debates	
•	up Discussions on general topics	
Module:8	Career-oriented Writing	4
		hours
	sumes and Job Application Letters, SOP	
	ting resumes and SOPs	
Module:9	Reading for Pleasure	4 hours
	ding short stories	
•	ssroom discussion and note-making, critical appreciation of the short story	
Module: 10	Creative Writing	4
		hours
	aginative, narrative and descriptive prose	
Activity: Wri	ting about personal experiences, unforgettable incidents, travelogues	
Module: 11	Academic Listening	4
		hours
Listening: L	istening in academic contexts	
	ening to lectures, Academic Discussions, Debates, Review Presentations, Rese	arch
Talks, Projec	t Review Meetings	
Module:12	Reading Nature-based Narratives	4
		hours
	n Climate Change, Nature and Environment	
	ssroom discussions, student presentations	
	Technical Proposals	4 hours
Writing: Tec	hnical Proposals	
Activities: W	riting a technical proposal	
Module:14	Presentation Skills	4 hours
	nd Content-Specific Presentations	
	hnical Presentations	
		60
	Total Lecture hours:	hours
Text Book /	Workbook	
	den, Clive and Christina Latham-Koenig. New English File: Advanced Studen	nts Rook
	back. Oxford University Press, UK, 2017.	us book.
	Ashraf. Effective Technical Communication. McGraw-Hill India, 2017.	
Z KIZVI,	Tishidi. Ejjective Technica Communication. Nicolaw Illii India, 2017.	
Reference B	ooks	
Oxe	nden, Clive and Christina Latham-Koenig, New English File: Advanced: T	Teacher's
	k with Test and Assessment. CD-ROM: Six-level General English Course fo	
	erback. Oxford University Press, UK, 2013.	
Rale	asubramanian, T. English Phonetics for the Indian Students: A Workbook	. Laxmi
	lications, 2016.	
1 40	meations, 2010.	

Philip Seargeant and Bill Greenwell, From Language to Creative Writing. Bloomsbury 3. Academic, 2013. 4. Krishnaswamy, N. Eco-English. Bloomsbury India, 2015. Manto, Saadat Hasan. Selected Short Stories. Trans. Aatish Taseer. Random House India, 5. 2012. Ghosh, Amitav. The Hungry Tide. Harper Collins, 2016. Ghosh, Amitav. The Great Derangement: Climate Change and the Unthinkable. Penguin The MLA Handbook for Writers of Research Papers, 8th ed. 2016. **Online Sources:** https://americanliterature.com/short-short-stories. (75 short short stories) http://www.eco-ction.org/dt/thinking.html (Leopold, Aldo. "Thinking like a Mountain") www.esl-lab.com/; www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/; www.bbc.com/news; /learningenglish.voanews.com/a/using-voa-learning-english-to-improve-listeningskills/3815547.html Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT **List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)** 1. Self-Introduction using SWOT 12 hours 2. Writing minutes of meetings 10 hours 3. Writing an abstract 10 hours 4. Listening to motivational speeches and interpretation 10 hours 5. Cloze Test 6 hours 6. Writing a proposal 12 hours **Total Laboratory Hours** 60 hours Mode of evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments and FAT **Recommended by Board of Studies** 08.06.2019

55

Date: 13-06-2019

Approved by Academic Council

ENG1903	Advanced Technical English	L	T	P	J	C
		0	0	2	4	2
Pre-requisite	Greater than 90 % EPT score	Syllabus Versi			ion	
		Ţ.				1

- 1. To review literature in any form or any technical article
- 2. To infer content in social media and respond accordingly
- 3. To communicate with people across the globe overcoming trans-cultural barriers and negotiate successfully

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Analyze critically and write good reviews
- 2. Articulate research papers, project proposals and reports
- 3. Communicate effectively in a trans-cultural environment
- 4. Negotiate and lead teams towards success
- 5. Present ideas in an effective manner using web tools

Module:1 Negotiation and Decision Making Skills through Literary Analysis

5 hours

Concepts of Negotiation and Decision Making Skills

Activity: Analysis of excerpts from Shakespeare's "The Merchant of Venice" (court scene) and discussion on negotiation skills.

Critical evaluation of excerpts from Shakespeare's "Hamlet" (Monologue by Hamlet) and discussion on decision making skills

Module: Writing reviews and abstracts through movie interpretations

5 hours

Review writing and abstract writing with competency

Activity: Watching Charles Dickens "Great Expectations" and writing a movie review

Watching William F. Nolan's "Logan's Run" and analyzing it in tune with the present scenario of depletion of resources and writing an abstract

Module:3 Technical Writing

4 hours

Stimulate effective linguistics for writing: content and style

Activity: Proofreading Statement of Purpose

Module:4 Trans-Cultural Communication

4 hours

Nuances of Trans-cultural communication

Activity:

Group discussion and case studies on trans-cultural communication.

Debate on trans-cultural communication.

Module:5 | Report Writing and Content Writing

4 hours

Enhancing reportage on relevant audio-visuals

Activity:

Watch a documentary on social issues and draft a report

Identify a video on any social issue and interpret

Module:6 Drafting project proposals and article writing

4 hours

Dynamics of drafting project proposals and research articles

Activity:

Writing a project proposal.

Writing a research article.

	dule:7 Technical Presentation			4 hours
	d smart presentation skills and strat			
Acti	vity: Technical presentations using	PPT and Web t		
			Total Lecture hours	30 hours
	t Book / Workbook	X1	1.C : .: D : .: 1	1 D
1.	3 rd edition, Oxford University Pre	ss, 2015.	cal Communication: Principles and	d Practice,
	erence Books	4 77' 11 1'.'		
1	Basu B.N. Technical Writing, 201			
2	Publishers, 2015.		Venice (Text with Paraphrase), Eve	
3	Oxford University Press, India, 20	018.	e and Communication Skills for En	gineers,
4	Frantisek, Burda. <i>On Transculture</i> Publishing, UK.	al Communicati	on, 2015, LAP Lambert Academic	
5	Geever, C. Jane. <i>The Foundation</i> Reprint 2012 The Foundation Cer		to Proposal Writing, 5 th Edition, 20	007,
6	Young, Milena. <i>Hacking Your Sta</i> 2014 Kindle Edition.	itement of Purpo	ose: A Concise Guide to Writing Yo	our SOP,
7	Ray, Ratri, William Shakespeare's	s Hamlet, The A	tlantic Publishers, 2011.	
8	C Muralikrishna & Sunitha Mishi Pearson, 2011.	ra, Communicati	ion Skills for Engineers, 2 nd edition	, NY:
Mod	de of Evaluation: Quizzes, Present	ation, Discussio	n, Role Play, Assignments	
List	of Challenging Experiments (Inc	licative)		
1.	Enacting a court scene - Speaking	g		6 hours
2.	Watching a movie and writing a r	eview		4 hours
3.	Trans-cultural – case studies			2 hours
4.	Drafting a report on any social iss	ue		6 hours
5.	Technical Presentation using web	tools		6 hours
6.	Writing a research paper			6 hours
J- C	Component Sample Projects			
	1. Short Films			
	2. Field Visits and Reporting			
	3. Case studies			
	4. Writing blogs			
	5. Vlogging			
	•		Total Hours (J-Component)	60 hours
Mo	de of evaluation: Quizzes, Presenta	ation, Discussion	n, Role play, Assignments and FAT	1
	ommended by Board of Studies	08.06.2019		
App	proved by Academic Council	55	Date: 13-06-2019	

PHY1901	Introduction to Innovative Projects	L T P J C
		1 0 0 0 1
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version
		1.0

This course is offered to the students in the 1 Year of B.Tech. in order to orient them towards independent, systemic thinking and be innovative.

- 1. To make students confident enough to handle the day to day issues.
- 2. To develop the "Thinking Skill" of the students, especially Creative Thinking Skills
- 3. To train the students to be innovative in all their activities
- 4. To prepare a project report on a socially relevant theme as a solution to the existing issues

Expected Course Outcome: Students will be able to

- 1. Understand the various types of thinking skills.
- 2. Enhance the innovative and creative ideas.
- 3. Find out a suitable solution for socially relevant issues- J component

Module:1 A | Self Confidence

1 hour

Understanding self – Johari Window –SWOT Analysis – Self Esteem – Being a contributor – Case

Study

Project: Exploring self, understanding surrounding, thinking about how s(he) can be a contributor

for the society, Creating a big picture of being an innovator – writing a 1000 words imaginary autobiography of self – Topic "Mr X – the great innovator of 2015" and upload. (4 non-contact hours)

Module:1 B | Thinking Skill

1 hour

Thinking and Behaviour – Types of thinking– Concrete – Abstract, Convergent, Divergent, Creative.

Analytical, Sequential and Holistic thinking – Chunking Triangle – Context Grid – Examples – Case Study.

Project : Meeting at least 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk to them / make field visits to identify a min of 100 society related issues, problems for which they need solutions and categories them and upload along with details of people met and lessons learnt. (4 noncontact hours)

Module:1 C | Lateral Thinking Skill

1 hour

Blooms Taxonomy – HOTS – Outof the box thinking – deBono lateral thinking model – Examples

Project: Last weeks - incomplete portion to be done and uploaded

Module:2 A | Creativity

1 Hour

Creativity Models – Walla – Barrons – Koberg & Begnall – Examples

Project : Selecting 5 out of 100 issues identified for future work. Criteria based approach for prioritisation, use of statistical tools & upload. (4 non-contact hours)

Module: 2 B Brainstorming

1 Hour

25 brainstorming techniques and examples

Project: Brainstorm and come out with as many solutions as possible for the top 5 issues identified & upload. (4 non- contact hours)

Module:3 Mind Mapping

1 Hour

Mind Mapping techniques and guidelines. Drawing a mind map

Project : Using Mind Maps get another set of solutions for the next 5 issues (issue 6-10). (4 non-contact hours)

Module:4 A Systems thinking		1 Hour
Systems Thinking essentials – examples – Counter Intuitive c Project: Select 1 issue / problem for which the possible Apply Systems Thinking process and pick up one solution [exother possible solutions have been left out]. Go back to the acceptability and upload (4 non- contact hours)	solutions are aplanation shou	ld be given why the
Module:4 B Design Thinking		1 Hour
Design thinking process – Human element of design thinking Project: Apply design thinking to the selected solution, apply to it. Participate in "design week" celebrations upload the wee Module:5 A Innovation	the engineering out	come. 1 hour
Difference between Creativity and Innovation – Examples of		
Project: A literature searches on prototyping of your solution	i finalized. Prep	pare a prototype
model or process and upload (4 non- contact hours) Module:5 B Blocks for Innovation	T	1 hour
Identify Blocks for creativity and innovation – overcoming Project : Project presentation on problem identification, so results – Interim review with PPT presentation. (4 non-co	lution, innovati	
Module:5 C Innovation Process		1 hour
Steps for Innovation – right climate for innovation Project: Refining the project, based on the review report and contact hours)	uploading the	text (4 non-
Module:6 A Innovation in India		1 hour
Stories of 10 Indian innovations		
Project: Making the project better with add ons. (4 non- cont	act hours)	
Module: 6 B JUGAAD Innovation		1 hour
Frugal and flexible approach to innovation - doing more wing Project: Fine tuning the innovation project with JUGAAI (Credit for JUGAAD implementation). (4 non-contact	principles	Examples and uploading
Module:7 A Innovation Project Proposal Presentation	•	1 hour
Project proposal contents aconomic input DOI Tompleto		
Project proposal contents, economic input, ROI – Template	1 1 / 4	
Project: Presentation of the innovative project proposal and		
Project: Presentation of the innovative project proposal and Module:8 A Contemporary issue in Innovation		n- contact hours) 1 hour
Project: Presentation of the innovative project proposal and Module:8 A Contemporary issue in Innovation Contemporary issue in Innovation Project: Final project Presentation, Viva voce Exam (4 non-	contact hours)	1 hour
Project: Presentation of the innovative project proposal and Module:8 A Contemporary issue in Innovation Contemporary issue in Innovation Project: Final project Presentation, Viva voce Exam (4 non-Total Lecture hours:		1 hour
Project: Presentation of the innovative project proposal and Module:8 A Contemporary issue in Innovation Contemporary issue in Innovation Project: Final project Presentation, Viva voce Exam (4 non-Total Lecture hours: Text Book(s)	contact hours	1 hour
Project: Presentation of the innovative project proposal and Module:8 A Contemporary issue in Innovation Contemporary issue in Innovation Project: Final project Presentation, Viva voce Exam (4 non-Total Lecture hours: Text Book(s) 1. How to have Creative Ideas, Edward debone, Vermilon put	contact hours 15 hours blication, UK,	1 hour 2007
Project: Presentation of the innovative project proposal and Module:8 A Contemporary issue in Innovation Contemporary issue in Innovation Project: Final project Presentation, Viva voce Exam (4 non-Total Lecture hours: Text Book(s)	contact hours 15 hours blication, UK,	1 hour 2007
Project: Presentation of the innovative project proposal and Module:8 A Contemporary issue in Innovation Contemporary issue in Innovation Project: Final project Presentation, Viva voce Exam (4 non-Total Lecture hours: Text Book(s) 1. How to have Creative Ideas, Edward debone, Vermilon put	contact hours 15 hours blication, UK,	1 hour 2007
Project: Presentation of the innovative project proposal and Module:8 A Contemporary issue in Innovation Contemporary issue in Innovation Project: Final project Presentation, Viva voce Exam (4 non-Total Lecture hours: Text Book(s) 1. How to have Creative Ideas, Edward debone, Vermilon put 2. The Art of Innovation, Tom Kelley & Jonathan Littman, P	contact hours 15 hours blication, UK, rofile Books Lt	1 hour 2007 d, UK, 2008
Project: Presentation of the innovative project proposal and Module:8 A Contemporary issue in Innovation Contemporary issue in Innovation Project: Final project Presentation, Viva voce Exam (4 non-Total Lecture hours: Text Book(s) 1. How to have Creative Ideas, Edward debone, Vermilon put 2. The Art of Innovation, Tom Kelley & Jonathan Littman, Professional Reference Books	contact hours 15 hours blication, UK, 2 rofile Books Lt	2007 d, UK, 2008
Project: Presentation of the innovative project proposal and Module:8 A Contemporary issue in Innovation Contemporary issue in Innovation Project: Final project Presentation, Viva voce Exam (4 non-Total Lecture hours: Text Book(s) 1. How to have Creative Ideas, Edward debone, Vermilon put 2. The Art of Innovation, Tom Kelley & Jonathan Littman, Project Presentation, Meribeth Bonct, Kogan Page India 2. Lateral Thinking Skills, Paul Sloane, Keogan Page India 1.	contact hours 15 hours blication, UK, rofile Books Lt Ltd, New Dellitd, New Delhi,	2007 d, UK, 2008
Project: Presentation of the innovative project proposal and Module:8 A Contemporary issue in Innovation Contemporary issue in Innovation Project: Final project Presentation, Viva voce Exam (4 non-Total Lecture hours: Text Book(s) 1. How to have Creative Ideas, Edward debone, Vermilon put 2. The Art of Innovation, Tom Kelley & Jonathan Littman, Put 2. Reference Books 1. Creating Confidence, Meribeth Bonct, Kogan Page India 2. Lateral Thinking Skills, Paul Sloane, Keogan Page India 1.	contact hours 15 hours blication, UK, rofile Books Lt Ltd, New Dellitd, New Delhi, 2015	2007 d, UK, 2008 ni, 2000 2008
Project: Presentation of the innovative project proposal and Module:8 A Contemporary issue in Innovation Contemporary issue in Innovation Project: Final project Presentation , Viva voce Exam (4 non-Total Lecture hours: Text Book(s) 1. How to have Creative Ideas, Edward debone, Vermilon put 2. The Art of Innovation, Tom Kelley & Jonathan Littman, Put 1. Reference Books 1. Creating Confidence, Meribeth Bonct, Kogan Page India 2. Lateral Thinking Skills, Paul Sloane, Keogan Page India 3. Indian Innovators, Akhat Agrawal, Jaico Books, Mumbai 4. JUGAAD Innovation, Navi Radjou, Jaideep Prabhu, Simo Noida, 2012.	blication, UK, rofile Books Lt Ltd, New Dellitd, New Delhi, 2015 ne Ahuja Rando	2007 d, UK, 2008 ni, 2000 2008
Project: Presentation of the innovative project proposal and Module:8 A Contemporary issue in Innovation Contemporary issue in Innovation Project: Final project Presentation , Viva voce Exam (4 non-Total Lecture hours: Text Book(s) 1. How to have Creative Ideas, Edward debone, Vermilon put 2. The Art of Innovation, Tom Kelley & Jonathan Littman, Project Presentation , West Project Presentation , Viva voce Exam (4 non-Total Lecture hours: Text Book(s) 1. Creating Confidence, Meribeth Bonct, Vermilon put 2. Lateral Thinking Skills, Paul Sloane, Keogan Page India 2. Lateral Thinking Skills, Paul Sloane, Keogan Page India 3. Indian Innovators, Akhat Agrawal, Jaico Books, Mumbai 4. JUGAAD Innovation, Navi Radjou, Jaideep Prabhu, Simo	blication, UK, rofile Books Lt Ltd, New Dellitd, New Dellitd, New Dellitd, Rando	2007 d, UK, 2008 ni, 2000 2008
Project: Presentation of the innovative project proposal and Module:8 A Contemporary issue in Innovation	blication, UK, rofile Books Lt Ltd, New Dellitd, New Dellitd, New Dellitd, Rando	2007 d, UK, 2008 ni, 2000 2008
Project: Presentation of the innovative project proposal and Module:8 A Contemporary issue in Innovation Contemporary issue in Innovation Project: Final project Presentation , Viva voce Exam (4 non-Total Lecture hours: Text Book(s) 1. How to have Creative Ideas, Edward debone, Vermilon put 2. The Art of Innovation, Tom Kelley & Jonathan Littman, Preference Books 1. Creating Confidence, Meribeth Bonct, Kogan Page India 2. Lateral Thinking Skills, Paul Sloane, Keogan Page India 3. Indian Innovators, Akhat Agrawal, Jaico Books, Mumbai 4. JUGAAD Innovation, Navi Radjou, Jaideep Prabhu, Simo Noida, 2012. Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / FAT / Project	contact hours) 15 hours blication, UK, rofile Books Lt Ltd, New Delhi, 2015 ne Ahuja Rando / Seminar	2007 d, UK, 2008 ni, 2000 2008 om house India,

HUM1021	ETHICS AND VALUE	S L T P J C
Pre-requisite	Nil	2 0 0 0 2 Syllabus version
1 re-requisite	IVII	1.1
Course Objectives	S :	
	nd appreciate the ethical issues faced by an in	ndividual in profession, society and
polity		1
2. To understand th	ne negative health impacts of certain unhealth	ny behaviors
3. To appreciate the	e need and importance of physical, emotiona	l health and social health
Expected Course		
Students will be at		
	morals and ethical values scrupulously to pro	
	rious social problems and learn to act ethical	
	e concept of addiction and how it will affect	
	d concerns in research and intellectual context	
	on of sources, the objective presentation of da	ata, and the treatment of human
subjects		1.6 6 1
5. Identify the ma	ain typologies, characteristics, activities, actor	ors and forms of cybercrime
Module:1 Being	Cood and Dagnansible	5 hours
	Good and Responsible	
	ich as truth and non-violence – Comparative interests versus self-interests - Personal Soc	
needy, charity and		al Responsibility: Helping the
necay, enaitty and	serving the society	
Module:2 Social	LIssues 1	4 hours
	es - Prevention of harassment, Violence and	
	,	
Module:3 Social		4 hours
Corruption: Ethical	l values, causes, impact, laws, prevention – E	lectoral malpractices;
White collar crimes	s - Tax evasions – Unfair trade practices	_
Module:4 Addio	ction and Health	5 hours
	oholism: Ethical values, causes, impact, laws	, prevention – Ill effects of smoking
- Prevention of Sui		
Sexual Health: Pre	vention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy	and Sexually Transmitted Diseases
	Abuse	3 hours
	t types of legal and illegal drugs: Ethical valu	ies, causes, impact, laws and
prevention		
Module:6 Perso	nal and Professional Ethics	4 hours
IVIONILLE'S L PERSO	nai and Professional Rinics	4 nours
	ling - Malpractices in Examinations – Plagian	

Module:7Abuse of Technologies3 hoursHacking and other cyber crimes, Addiction to mobile phone usage, Video games and Social networking websites

3 hours

Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues:				2 hours
Gu	est lectur	res by Experts		<u> </u>		
			Total Lecture ho	ours: 3	30 hours	
Ref	ference l	Books				
1.	Dhaliw	al, K.K , "Gandhian Philo	sophy of Ethics: A	A Study	y of Relation	nship between his
	Presupp	position and Precepts, 2016,	Writers Choice, N	ew Del	hi, India.	
2.	Vittal,	N, "Ending Corruption? - H	low to Clean up In	dia?", 2	2012, Pengui	n Publishers, UK.
3.	Pagliar	o, L.A. and Pagliaro, A.M, '	'Handbook of Chil	d and A	Adolescent D	rug and Substance
	Abuse:	Pharmacological, Develo	pmental and Clin	ical Co	nsiderations	", 2012Wiley
4.	Publish	ers, U.S.A.				·
	Pandey	, P. K (2012), "Sexual Har	rassment and Law	in Indi	a", 2012, La	ambert Publishers,
	German	ny.				
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT, Assignment	, Quiz, FAT and S	Seminar		
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 26-07-2017					
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 46	Date	24-08-20)17

MAT1011 CALCULUS FOR ENGINEERS	L	T	P	J	C	
MATIUII	CALCULUS FOR ENGINEERS	3	0	2	0	4
Dua magnigita	10+2 Mathematics	Syl	lab	us \	Vers	sion
Pre-requisite		1.0				

- 1. To provide the requisite and relevant background necessary to understand the other important engineering mathematics courses offered for Engineers and Scientists.
- 2. To introduce important topics of applied mathematics, namely Single and Multivariable Calculus and Vector Calculus etc.
- 3. To impart the knowledge of Laplace transform, an important transform technique for Engineers which requires knowledge of integration

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of this course the students should be able to

- 1. Apply single variable differentiation and integration to solve applied problems in engineering and find the maxima and minima of functions
- 2. Understand basic concepts of Laplace Transforms and solve problems with periodic functions, step functions, impulse functions and convolution
- 3. Evaluate partial derivatives, limits, total differentials, Jacobians, Taylor series and optimization problems involving several variables with or without constraints
- 4. Evaluate multiple integrals in Cartesian, Polar, Cylindrical and Spherical coordinates.
- 5. Understand gradient, directional derivatives, divergence, curl and Greens', Stokes, Gauss theorems
- 6. Demonstrate MATLAB code for challenging problems in engineering

Module: 1 | Application of Single Variable Calculus

9 hours

Differentiation-Extrema on an Interval-Rolle's Theorem and the Mean Value Theorem-Increasing and Decreasing functions and First derivative test-Second derivative test-Maxima and Minima-Concavity. Integration-Averagefunction value - Area between curves - Volumes of solids of revolution - Beta and Gamma functions—interrelation

Module: 2 | Laplace transforms

7 hours

Definition of Laplace transform-Properties-Laplace transform of periodic functions-Laplace transform of unit step function, Impulse function-Inverse Laplace transform-Convolution.

Module: 3 Multivariable Calculus

4 hours

Functions of two variables-limits and continuity-partial derivatives –total differential-Jacobian and its properties.

Module: 4 Application of Multivariable Calculus

5 hours

Taylor's expansion for two variables—maxima and minima—constrained maxima and minima—Lagrange's multiplier method.

Module: 5 | **Multiple integrals**

8 hours

Evaluation of double integrals—change of order of integration—change of variables between Cartesian and polar co-ordinates - Evaluation of triple integrals-change of variables between Cartesian and cylindrical and spherical co-ordinates- evaluation of multiple integrals using gamma and beta functions.

Module: 6 Vector Differentiation

5 hours

Scalar and vector valued functions – gradient, tangent plane–directional derivative-divergence and curl–scalar and vector potentials–Statement of vector identities-Simple problems

Module: 7 Vector Integration

5 hours

line, surface and volume integrals - Statement of Green's, Stoke's and Gauss divergence theorems -verification and evaluation of vector integrals using them.

	dule: 8 Contemporary Issues:	2 hours			
Indu	stry Expert Lecture				
	Total Lecture hours	45 hours			
	t Book(s)				
	homas' Calculus, George B.Thomas, D.Weir and J. Hass, 13th edition, Pearso				
	2. Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Erwin Kreyszig, 10 th Edition, Wiley India, 2015.				
Ref	erence Books				
	1. Higher Engineering Mathematics, B.S. Grewal, 43 rd Edition,Khanna Publi				
	2. Higher Engineering Mathematics, John Bird, 6 th Edition, Elsevier Limited,				
3	3. Calculus: Early Transcendentals, James Stewart, 8th edition, Cengage Lea				
4	4. Engineering Mathematics, K.A.Stroud and Dexter J. Booth, 7 th Edition, Pal	grave Macmillan			
	(2013)				
Mod	de of Evaluation: Digital Assignments, Quiz, Continuous Assessments, Fina	l Assessment			
	Test				
	List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	1			
1.	Introduction to MATLAB through matrices, and general Syntax	2 hours			
2.	Plotting and visualizing curves and surfaces in MATLAB – Symbolic	2 hours			
	computations using MATLAB				
3.	Evaluating Extremum of a single variable function	2 hours			
4.	Understanding integration as Area under the curve	2 hours			
5.	Evaluation of Volume by Integrals (Solids of Revolution)	2 hours			
6.	Evaluating maxima and minima of functions of several variables	2 hours			
7.	Applying Lagrange multiplier optimization method	2 hours			
8.	Evaluating Volume under surfaces	2 hours			
9.	Evaluating triple integrals	2 hours			
10.	Evaluating gradient, curl and divergence	2 hours			
11.	Evaluating line integrals in vectors	2 hours			
12.	Applying Green's theorem to real world problems	2 hours			
	Total Laboratory Hours	24 hours			
	de of Assessment: Weekly Assessment, Final Assessment Test				
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies 12.06.2015				

37th ACM

Approved by Academic Council

16.06.2015

Date

MAT2001	STATISTICS FOR ENGINEERS	L	T	P	J	C
WIA 12001	STATISTICS FOR ENGINEERS	3	0	2	0	4
Duono anigitas	MAT1011 C-1		llabı	us V	ersio	n:
Prerequisites MAT1011 – Calculus for Engineers				1.0		
0 011 41						

- 1. To provide students with a framework that will help them choose the appropriate descriptive methods in various data analysis situations.
- 2. To analyse distributions and relationship of real-time data.
- 3. To apply estimation and testing methods to make inference and modelling techniques for decision making.

Expected Course Outcome:

At the end of the course the student should be able to:

- 1. Compute and interpret descriptive statistics using numerical and graphical techniques.
- 2. Understand the basic concepts of random variables and find an appropriate distribution for analysing data specific to an experiment.
- 3. Apply statistical methods like correlation, regression analysis in analysing, interpreting experimental data.
- 4. Make appropriate decisions using statistical inference that is the central to experimental research.
- 5. Use statistical methodology and tools in reliability engineering problems.
- 6. Demonstrate R programming for statistical data

Module: 1Introduction to Statistics6 hoursIntroduction to statistics and data analysis-Measures of central tendency-Measures of variability-[Moments-Skewness-Kurtosis (Concepts only)].

Module: 2 | Random variables

8 hours

Introduction–random variables–Probability mass Function, distribution and density functions–joint Probability distribution and joint density functions–Marginal, conditional distribution and density functions–Mathematical expectation, and its properties Covariance, moment generating function–characteristic function.

Module: 3 | Correlation and regression

4 hours

Correlation and Regression – Rank Correlation – Partial and Multiple correlation – Multiple regression.

Module: 4 Probability Distributions

7 hours

Binomial and Poisson distributions – Normal distribution – Gamma distribution – Exponential distribution – Weibull distribution.

Module: 5 Hypothesis Testing I

4 hours

Testing of hypothesis – Introduction–Types of errors, critical region, procedure of testing hypothesis-Large sample tests– Z test for Single Proportion, Difference of Proportion, mean and difference of means.

Module: 6 Hypothesis Testing II

9 hours

Small sample tests- Student's t-test, F-test- chi-square test- goodness of fit - independence of attributes-Design of Experiments - Analysis of variance – one and two way classifications - CRD-RBD-LSD.

Module: 7 Reliability

5 hours

Basicconcepts-Hazard function-Reliabilities of series and parallel systems-System Reliability-Maintainability-Preventive and repair maintenance-Availability.

Module: 8 | Contemporary Issues

2 hours

Industry Expert Lecture

Total Lecture hours

45 hours

Text book(s)

- Probability and Statistics for engineers and scientists, R.E.Walpole, R.H.Myers, S.L.Mayers and K.Ye, 9th Edition, Pearson Education (2012).
- Applied Statistics and Probability for Engineers, Douglas C. Montgomery, George C. Runger, 6th 2. Edition, John Wiley & Sons (2016).

Reference books

- Reliability Engineering, E.Balagurusamy, Tata McGraw Hill, Tenth reprint 2017. Probability and Statistics, J.L.Devore, 8th Edition, Brooks/Cole, Cengage Learning (2012).
- Probability and Statistics for Engineers, R.A.Johnson, Miller Freund's, 8th edition, Prentice 3. Hall India (2011).
- Probability, Statistics and Reliability for Engineers and Scientists, Bilal M. Ayyub and Richard 4. H. McCuen, 3rdedition, CRC press (2011).

Mode of Evaluation: Digital Assignments, Continuous Assessment Tests, Quiz, Final Assessment

1est.			
	List of Experiments	(Indicative)	
1.	Introduction: Understanding Data types; importi	ing / exporting data.	2 hours
2.	Computing Summary Statistics /plotting and visu and Graphical Representations.	alizing data using Tabulation	2 hours
3.	Applying correlation and simple linear regression computing and interpreting the coefficient of de		2 hours
4.	Applying multiple linear regression model to real interpreting the multiple coefficient of determination.		2 hours
5.	Fitting the following probability distributions: B	Binomial distribution	2 hours
6.	Normal distribution, Poisson distribution		2 hours
7.	Testing of hypothesis for One sample mean ar problems.	nd proportion from real-time	2 hours
8.	Testing of hypothesis for Two sample means a problems	nd proportion from real-time	2 hours
9.	Applying the t test for independent and depende	ent samples	2 hours
10.	Applying Chi-square test for goodness of fit test dataset	t and Contingency test to real	2 hours
11.	Performing ANOVA for real dataset for Con Randomized Block design, Latin square Design		2 hours
Total laboratory hours			22 hours
Mode o	of Evaluation: Weekly Assessment, Final Assessi	ment Test	
Recom	mended by Board of Studies 25.02.2017		
Approv	Approved by Academic Council 47 th ACM Date 05.10.2017		

MGT1022	LEAN START-UP MANAGEMENT	L	T	P	J	C	
1/1011022		1	0	0	4	2	
Pre-requisite	Nil	S	yllab	us v	ersio	on	
				1.0			
Course Objecti	ives:						
To develop the	·						
	ethods of company formation and management.			11	.•	c	
5. Gain pra	actical skills in and experience of stating of business using	pre-s	set c	ollec	tion	1O	
	nsics of entrepreneurial skills.						
Expected Cour	•						
	of this course the students will be able to:						
	and developing business models and growth drivers						
2. Use the	business model canvas to map out key components of enterprise						
•	market size, cost structure, revenue streams, and value chain						
	and build-measure-learn principles						
	ng and quantifying business and financial risks						
Module: 1					ours		
	Design Thinking (identify the vertical for business opportunity)	ity, 1	unde	rstar	id yo	our	
Module: 2				3 h	ours	5	
Minimum Viabl	e Product (Value Proposition, Customer Segments, Build-measu	ıre-le	earn	proc	ess)		
Module: 3				3h	ours		
	Development (Channels and Partners, Revenue Model and stre						
	osts, Customer Relationships and Customer Development Proce	sses,	Bus	ines	s mo	del	
Module: 4	model-templates)			2 h			
	ad Access to Francisco (vicionia e verm venturo tellino the module	4/~			ours		
	nd Access to Funding (visioning your venture, taking the product luding Digital & Viral Marketing, start-up finance – Costs / Prof						
	C / Bank Loans and Key elements of raising money)	.165 C	C LO	3303	cas	111	
Module: 5	o,			2h	ours		
Legal, Regulato	ry, CSR, Standards, Taxes						
Module: 6				2 h	ours	S	
Lectures by En	trepreneurs						
	Total Lecture hours			15 h	our	S	
Text Book (s)							
	ank, K & S Ranch (2012)The Startup Owner's Manual: The Staling a Great Company, 1 st edition	ер-В	y-St	ep G	uide	;	
2. Steve Bla	ank (2013) The Four Steps to the Epiphany, K&S Ranch; 2 nd edi	tion					
	Fric Piec (2011) The Lean Startup: How Today's Entrepreneurs Use Continuous Innovation						

Reference Books			
1. Holding a Cat by the Tail, Steve Blank, k	X & S Ranch Publishing LLC (August 14, 2014)		
2. Product Design and Development, Karal	l TUlrich, SDEppinger, McGrawHill		
3. Zero to One: Notes on Startups, or How to (2014)	v to Build the Future, Peter Thiel, Crown Business		
4. Lean Analytics: Use Data to Build a Bett	er Startup Faster (Lean Series), Alistair Croll &		
Benjamin Yoskovitz, O' Reilly Media; 15	Et Edition (March 21, 2013)		
5. Inspired: How to create Products Custome (June18, 2008)	Inspired: How to create Products Customers Love, Marty Cagan, S VPG Press; 1st edition		
eric-ries 3. http://businessmodelgeneration.com/ 4. https://www.leanstartupmachine.com/ 6. 5. https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=fE 6. http://thenextweb.com/entrepreneur/20 methodology/#gref 7. http://www.businessinsider.in/Whats-I 8. https://steveblank.com/tools-and-blogs 9. https://hbr.org/2013/05/why-the-lean-s 10.chventures.blogspot.in/platformsandne	kvKo90qBns 15/07/05/whats-wrong-with-the-lean-startup- Lean-about-Lean-Startup/articleshow/53615661.cms k-for-entrepreneurs/ ttart-up-changes-everything tworks.blogspot.in/p/saas-model.html		
TED Talks	ase Studies; e-learning; Learning through research,		
Project			
1. Project	60 hours		
Total Project	60 hours		
Recommended by Board of Studies	08.06.2015		
Approved by Academic Council	37 th ACM Date 16.06.2015		

PHY1701	ENGINEERING PHYSICS	L	T	P	J	C	
FH11/01	ENGINEERING PHISICS	3	0	2	0	4	
Pre-requisite	Physics of 12th standard or equivalent	Syllabus version					
r re-requisite	isite Physics of 12 th standard or equivalent		2.1				

To enable the students to understand the basics of the latest advancements in Physics viz., Quantum Mechanics, Nanotechnology, Lasers, Electro Magnetic Theory and Fiber Optics.

Expected Course Outcome:

On completion of this course the students will be able to:

- 1. To understand the dual nature of radiation and matter.
- 2. To apply Schrodinger's equations to solve finite and infinite potential problems.
- 3. To apply quantum ideas at the nanoscale.
- 4. To apply quantum ideas for understanding the operation and working principle of optoelectronic devices.
- 5. To analyze the Maxwell's equations in differential and integral form.
- 6. To classify the optical fiber for different Engineering applications.
- 7. To apply concept of Lorentz Transformation for engineering applications.
- 8. To demonstrate the quantum mechanical ideas Lab

Module: 1 Introduction to Modern Physics

6 hours

Planck's concept (hypothesis), Compton Effect, Particle properties of wave: Matter Waves, Davisson Germer Experiment, Heisenberg Uncertainty Principle, Wave function, and Schrodinger equation (time dependent & independent).

Module: 2 | **Applications of Quantum Physics**

5 hours

Particle in a 1-D box (Eigen Value and Eigen Function), 3-D Analysis (Qualitative), Tunneling Effect (Qualitative) (AB 205), Scanning Tunneling Microscope (STM).

Module: 3 | Nanophysics

5 hours

Introduction to Nano-materials, Moore's law, Properties of Nano-materials, Quantum confinement, Quantum well, wire & dot, Carbon Nano-tubes (CNT), Applications of nanotechnology in industry.

Module: 4 | Laser Principles and Engineering Application

6 hours

Laser Characteristics, Spatial and Temporal Coherence, Einstein Coefficient & its significance, Population inversion, Two, three & four level systems, Pumping schemes, Threshold gain coefficient, Components of laser, Nd-YAG, He-Ne, CO2 and Dye laser and their engineering applications.

Module: 5 | Electromagnetic Theory and its application

6 hours

Physics of Divergence, Gradient and Curl, Qualitative understanding of surface and volume integral, Maxwell Equations (Qualitative), Wave Equation (Derivation), EM Waves, Phase velocity, Group velocity, Group index, Wave guide (Qualitative)

Module: 6 Propagation of EM waves in Optical fibers and Optoelectronic Devices

6 hours

Light propagation through fibers, Acceptance angle, Numerical Aperture, Types of fibers - step index, graded index, single mode & multimode, Attenuation, Dispersion-intermodal and intramodal. Sources-LED & Laser Diode, Detectors-Photodetectors- PN & PIN - Applications of fiber optics in communication- Endoscopy.

Module: 7 | Special Theory of Relativity

9 hours

Frame of reference, Galilean relativity, Postulate of special theory of relativity, Simultaneity, length contraction and time dilation.

Module: 8 Contemporary issues	2 hours
Lecture by Industry Experts	
Total Lecture hours	45 hours
Text Book (s)	
1. Arthur Beiser et al., Concepts of Modern Physics, 2013, Sixth Edition, Tata Mc William Silfvast,	Graw Hill.
2. Laser Fundamentals, 2008, Cambridge University Press	
3. D. J. Griffith, Introduction to Electrodynamics, 2014, 4 th Edition, Pearson	
4. Djafar K. Mynbaev and Lowell L.Scheiner, Fiber Optic Communication Techn Pearson	ology, 2011,
Reference Books	
1. Raymond A. Serway, Clement J. Mosses, Curt A. Moyer Modern Physics, 2 Edition Cengage learning.	
2. John R. Taylor, Chris D. Zafiratos and Michael A. Dubson, Modern Physics for Engineers, 2011, PHI Learning Private Ltd.	or Scientists and
3. Kenneth Krane Modern Physics, 2010, Wiley Indian Edition.	
4. Nityanand Choudhary and RichaVerma, Laser Systems and Applications, 201 Private Ltd.	1, PHI Learning
5. S. Nagabhushana and B. Sathyanarayana, Lasers and Optical Instrumentation, 2 International Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.	010, I.K.
6. R. Shevgaonkar, Electromagnetic Waves, 2005, 1st Edition, Tata McGraw Hill	
7. Principles of Electromagnetics, Matthew N.O. Sadiku, 2010, Fourth Edition, O.	xford
8. Ajoy Ghatak and K. Thyagarajan, Introduction to Fiber Optics, 2010, Cambridg Press	ge University
Mode of Evaluation: Quizzes, Digital Assignments, CAT-I and II and FAT	
List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1. Determination of Planck's constant using electrolumine scence process	2 hrs
2. Electron diffraction	2 hrs
3. Determination of wave length of laser source (He-Ne laser and diodelasers of Different wave lengths) using diffraction technique	2 hrs
4. Determination of size offine particle using laser diffraction	2 hrs
5. Determination of the track width (periodicity) in a written CD	2 hrs
6. Optical Fiber communication (source+optical fiber+detector)	2 hrs
7. Analysis of crystallite size and strain in a nano-crystalline film using X-ray diffraction	2 hrs
8. Numerical solutions of Schrödinger equation (e.g. particle in a box problem) (can be given as an assignment)	2 hrs
9. Laser coherence length measurement	2 hrs
10. Proof for transverse nature of E.M. waves	2 hrs
11. Quantum confinement and Heisenberg's uncertainty principle	2 hrs
12. Determination of angle of prism and refractive index for various colour – Spectrometer	2 hrs
13. Determination of divergence of a laser beam	2 hrs
14. Determination of crystalline size for nanomaterial (Computer simulation)	2 hrs
15. Demonstration of phase velocity and group velocity (Computer simulation)	2 hrs
Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours
Mode of assessment: CAT / FAT	
Recommended by Board of Studies 04.06.2019	
Approved by Academic Council 55 th ACM Date 13.06.2019	

PHY1999	INTRODUCTION TO INNOVATIVE PROJECTS	$egin{array}{ c c c c } L & T \\ \hline 1 & 0 \\ \hline \end{array}$	P J C 0 4 2			
			ous version			
Pre-requisite	Nil	Synai	1.0			
Course Objectives	<u> </u>		1.0			
ű	red to the students in the 1 st Year of B. Tech. in order to orient the	hem tows	ords			
	mic thinking and be innovative.	iiciii towt	iras			
	its confident enough to handle the day to day issues.					
	'Thinking Skill' of the students, especially Creative Thinking S	kills				
	lents to be innovative in all their activities	11113				
	edition to be innovative in an alleri detivities	ting issue	es			
Expected Course	• •	<u>8</u> 155 6 7				
	the various types of thinking skills.					
	e innovative and creative ideas.					
	uitable solution for socially relevant issues-J component					
	f Confidence		1 hour			
	- Johari Window - SWOT Analysis - Self Esteem - Being a co	ontributo				
Study						
•	g self, understanding surrounding, thinking about how s(he) can	n be acon	tributor			
	ating a big picture of being an innovator—writing a 1000 words					
			ntact hours)			
	inking Skill	(HOH CO.	1 hour			
	viour-Types of thinking-Concrete- Abstract, Convergent, Dive	ergent, C	reative.			
	tial and Holistic thinking—Chunking Triangle—Context Grid – E					
Study.		•				
•	tleast 50 people belonging to various strata of life and talk to the	em / mak	te field			
	min. of 100 society related issues, problems for which they need					
	d upload along with details of people met and lessons learnt. (4					
	teral ThinkingSkill		1 hour			
	HOTS-Out of the box thinking-de Bono lateral thinking mode	el–Exam	ples			
	ks-incomplete portion to be done and uploaded	•				
Module: 2A Cr	eativity		1 hour			
Creativity Models-	Walla–Barrons–Koberg & Begnall–Examples					
Project: Selecting	5 out of 100 issues identified for future work. Criteria based ap	proach fo	or			
prioritisation, use of	of statistical tools & upload. (4	non-coi	ntact hours)			
Module: 2B Bra	ain storming		1 hour			
25 brainstorming	techniques and examples					
Project: Brainston	rm and come out with as many solutions as possible for the top	5 issues i	dentified &			
upload.		4 non-co				
hours)		·				
Module: 3 Mi	nd Mapping		1 hour			
Mind Manning tea	chniques and guidelines. Drawing a mind map					
	nd Maps get another set of solutions for the next 5 issues (issue	6–10).				
3.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2			ntact hours)			
H	(**					

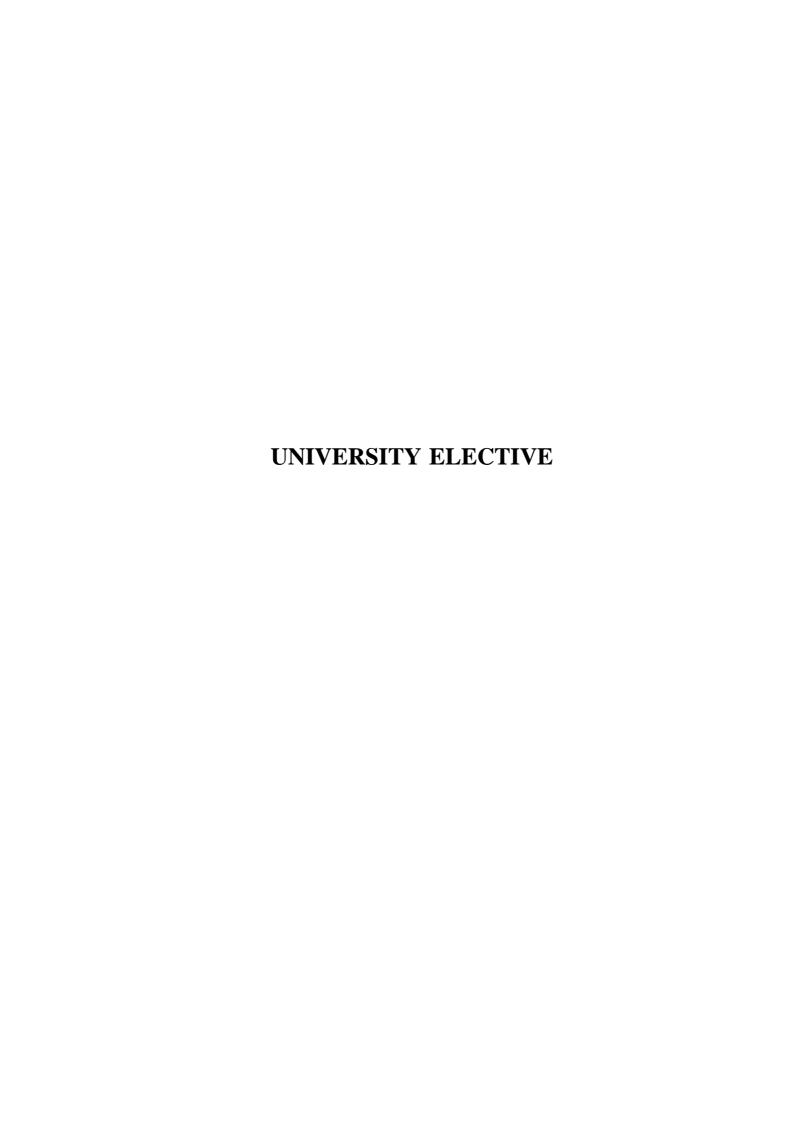
Module: 4A Systems thinking

Systems Thinking essentials—examples—Counter Intuitive condemns **Project:** Select 1 issue / problem for which the possible solutions are available with you. Apply Systems Thinking process and pick up one solution [explanation should be given why the other possible solutions have been left out]. Goback to the customer and assess the acceptability and upload.

(4 non-contact hours)

1 hour

Module: 4B	Design Thinking					1 hour
Design thinkin	g process–Human elemen	nt of design th	inking-	case study		
Project: Apply	design thinking to the se	elected solution	n; apply	the engineering &	scientific ti	inge to it.
	design week" celebration	n sup load the	weeks le	earning out come.		
Module: 5A	Innovation					1 hour
	ween Creativity and Innov					
	rature searches on proto	typing of you	r solutior	n finalized. Prepar		
processand upl					(4 non-con	
Module: 5B	Blocks for Innovation					1 hour
Identify Block	s for creativity and innov	ation – overco	ming ob	stacles – Case Stu	ıdy	
	ct presentation on problem	n identificatio	n, soluti	on, innovations-ex		
	T presentation.				(4 non-cont	
Module: 5C	Innovation Process					1 hour
	ration-right climate for in					
Project: Refin	ing the project, based on	the review rep	port and	uploading the text		
					(4 non-con	tact hours)
Module: 6A	Innovation in India					1 hour
	ndian innovations					
	ng the project better with	add ons.			(4 non- con	
Module: 6B	JUGAAD Innovation					1 hour
	tible approach to innovat					
	uning the innovation pro	ject with JUC	AAD pr	inciples and uploa	•	
JUGAAD imp	ementation).				(4 non-cont	
Module: 7A	Innovation Project I	Proposal Pre	sentatio	n		1 hour
	sal contents, economicing					
•	entation of the innovative	project prope	osal and i	upload.	(4 non- con	
Module: 8A	Contemporary issue i	n Innovation	Į.			1 hour
	issue in Innovation					
Project: Final	project Presentation, Viv	vavoce Exam			(4 non-cont	
	Tota	l Lecture hou	ırs			15 hours
Text Book(s)					'	
1. How to ha	ve Creative Ideas, Edwar	d debone,Ver	mil on p	ublication, UK, 20	007	
2. The Art of	Innovation, Tom Kelley	& Jonathan I	_ittman,]	Profile Books Ltd	., UK, 2008	
Reference Boo					•	
	Confidence, Meribeth Box	nct, Kogan Pa	age India	Ltd., New Delhi,	2000	
	inking Skills, Paul Sloan					
	ovators, Akhat Agrawal,					
4. JUGAAD	Innovation, Navi Radjou				n house Indi	a, Noida,
2012.						
Mode of Evalu	uation: CAT / Assignme					
			of 25 : 2	5:50 along with	reports	
	d by Board of Studies	15.12.2015		4.7.4.0.2.2.2		
Approved by	Academic Council	39 th ACM	Date	17.12.2015		



ESP1001		ESPAÑOL FUNDAMENTAL	LTPJC
			2 0 0 0 2
Pre-requisi	ite	Nil	Syllabus version
			V.
Course Ob	•		
	-	students the necessary background to:	
		te Proficiency in reading, writing, and speaking in basic	
		related to profession, education centres, day today act	
_		hobby, family set up, workplace, market and classroom	
		te the ability to describe things and will be able to transl	late into English and vice
vers		simula tanna (bath in muittan and anal famus) assacts of	Cale alia le a alvanova d
		simple terms (both in written and oral form) aspects of environment and matters in areas of immediate need.	their background,
111111	iediate	environment and matters in areas of immediate need.	
Expected C	Ourco	Outcomo	
The student			
		greetings, giving personal details and Identify genders	hy using correct articles
		correct use of SER, ESTAR and TENER verb for descri	
thin	•	01.000 do 01.001, 20.11.11 da 121.21. (010.101 do 001.	omg poopio, piaco and
	_	nion about time and weather conditions by knowing mor	nths, days and seasons in
Spa		, ,	, ,
		nion about people and places by using regular verbs	
		exive verbs for writing about daily routine and create sm	nall paragraphs about
hom	netown	, best friend and family	
Module:1		redario, Saludos y Datos personales: Origen,	3 hours
Commeten		onalidad, Profesión	dafinidas (Numana u
Genero).	ia Grai	mática: Vocales y Consonantes. Artículos definidos e in	idennidos (Numero y
	ia Eccr	rita: Saludos y Datos personales	
Competence	ia Esci	in. Saludos y Datos personales	
Module:2	Edad	y posesión. Números (1-20)	3 hours
		mática: Pronombres personales. Adjetivos. Los verbos S	
		ita: Escribe sobre mismo/a y los compañeros de la clas	
Module:3	Voca	bulario de Mi habitación. Colores.	5 hours
		ripción de lugares y cosas.	
•	ia Gra	mática: Adjetivos posesivos. El uso del verbo ESTAR	. Diferencia entre SER y
ESTAR.		5 April 15 17	
Competenc	1a Esc	rita: Mi habitación	
Modulos	М:	familia Números (21 100)	£1
Module:4	Mi Direc	familia. Números (21-100). cciones.Expresar la hora. Los meses del año.	5hours
Competence		mática: Frases preposicionales. Uso del HAY. La difere	encia entre MIIV v
		matica. Frases preposicionales. Uso dei HA1. La difere l verbo GUSTAR	mora chire wie i y
		rita: Mi familia. Dar opiniones sobre tiempo	
- simperene			

Expresar fechas y el tiempo. Dar opiniones sobre personas y lugares.

5 hours

Module:5

Competencia Gramática: Los verbos regulares (-AR, -ER, -IR) en el presente. Adjetivos demostrativos. Competencia Escrita: Mi mejor amigo/a. Expresar fechas. Traducción ingles a español y Español a Ingles. **Module:6** Describir el diario. Las actividades cotidianas. 3 hours Competencia Gramática: Los Verbos y pronombres reflexivos. Los verbos pronominales con e/ie, o/ue, e/i, u/ue. Competencia Escrita: El horario. Traducción ingles a español y Español a Ingles. Dar opiniones sobre comidas y bebidas. Decir lo 4hours Module:7 que está haciendo.Describir mi ciudad y Ubicar los sitios en la ciudad. Competencia Gramática: Los verbos irregulares. Estar + gerundio. Poder + Infinitivo. Competencia Escrita: Conversación en un restaurante. Traducción ingles a español y Español a Ingles.Mi ciudad natal. Mi Universidad. La clase.Mi fiesta favorita. Module:8 **Guest Lectures/ Native Speakers** 2 hours **Total Lecture hours:** 30hours Text Book(s) Text Book: "Aula Internacional 1", Jaime Corpas, Eva Garcia, Agustin Garmendia, Carmen Soriano GoyalPublication; reprintedEdition, (2010) **Reference Books** "¡AcciónGramática!", Phil Turk and Mike Zollo, Hodder Murray, London 2006. "Practice makes perfect: Spanish Vocabulary", Dorothy Richmond, McGraw Hill Contemporary, USA,2012. 2 "Practice makes perfect: Basic Spanish", Dorothy Richmond, McGraw Hill Contemporary, USA 2009. 3 "Pasaporte A1 Foundation", Matilde Cerrolaza Aragón, Óscar Cerrolaza Gili, Begoña Llovet Barquero, Edelsa Grupo, España, 2010. Recommended by Board of Studies 22-02-2016 Approved by Academic Council No. 41 17-06-2016 Date

ESP2001	ESPAÑOL INTERMEDIO]	$\mathbf{L} \mathbf{I}$	' P	J	C
			2 (2	0	3
Pre-requisite		Syl	labı	ıs v	ers	ion
						v.
Course Objectives:						

- enable students to read, listen and communicate in Spanish in their day to day life.
- enable students to describe situations by using present, past and future tenses in Spanish.
- enable to develop the comprehension skill in Spanish language.

Expected Course Outcome:

planes futuros.

The students will be able to

- 1. create sentences in near future and future tenses and correctly using the prepositions like POR and PARA
- 2. create sentences in preterito perfecto and correctly use the direct and indirect object pronouns
- 3. create sentences related to likes and dislikes and also give commands in formal and informal
- 4. create sentences in past tense by using imperfecto and idefinido forms and describe past events
- 5. create conversations in Spanish at places like restaurants, hotels, Shops and Railway stations

6. understa	and about different Spanish speaking countries and i	ts culture and traditions.
Module:1	Números (101 – 1 millón). Expresar los planes	7 hours
	futuros. Los númerosordinales.	
Competence	ia Gramática: Futuros cercanos (Ir+a+Infinitivo). Fu	turos (Verbos regulares e
irregulares)	.Uso del POR y PARA.	
Competence	ia Escrita: Traducción ingles a español y español a Ir	ngles.
Comprensió	ón - Los textos y Videos	
Module:2	Las ropas, colores y tamaños. Costar, valer,	8 hours
	descuentos y rebajas	
	ia Gramática: Pronombres objetivos directos e indire	
	ia Escrita: Traducción ingles a español y español a l	Ingles. Comprensión - Los textos y
Videos		
Module:3	Escribir un Correo electrónico formal e	7 hours
	informal.	
	ia Gramática: Imperativos formales e informales. Pro	*
•	ia Escrita: Traducción ingles a español y español a I	ngles.
Comprension	ón - Los textos y Videos	

Comprensic	on - Los textos y videos	
Module:4	Currículo Vitae. Presentarse en una	6 hours
	entrevista informal.	
Competenci	a Gramática: Pretérito imperfecto. Pretérito indefin	ido.
Competenci	a Escrita: Traducción ingles a español y español a I	ngles.
Comprensió	on - Los textos y Videos	
Module:5	Introducción personal, Expresar los	5 hours

Comprensión oral: Introducción personal, Expresar los planes futuros. ¿Qué vas a hacer en las próximas vacaciones?

Comprensión auditiva: Las preguntas sobre un cuento auditivo. Relacionar el audio con las imágenes. Las preguntas basadas en canciones.

Medio de transporte: Comprar y Reservar billetes.

Module:6 Diálogos entre dos

5 hours

Comprensión oral: Diálogos entre dos (cliente y tendero de ropas, pasajero y empleado, en un restaurante, Reservación de habitación en un hotel). Presentación en una entrevista.

Comprensión auditiva: Las preguntas basadas en canciones. Las preguntas basadas en diálogos.

Module:7 Presentación de los países hispánicos.

5 hours

Comprensión oral: Dialogo entre un médico y paciente. Presentación de los países hispánicos. Describir su infancia. Describir vacaciones últimas o las actividades de último fin de semana. Comprensión auditiva: Rellenar los blancos del cuento en pasado. Las preguntas basadas en el cuento. Las preguntas basadas en un anuncio

Module:8	Guest Lectures/ Native Speakers	2 hours

Total Lecture hours: 45hours

Text Book(s)

1. "Aula Internacional 1", Jaime Corpas, Eva Garcia, Agustin Garmendia, Carmen Soriano GovalPublication; reprintedEdition,Delhi (2010)

Reference Books

- 1. "¡AcciónGramática!", Phil Turk and Mike Zollo, Hodder Murray, London 2006.
- 2. "Practice makes perfect: Spanish Vocabulary", Dorothy Richmond, McGraw Hill Contemporary, USA,2012.
- 3. "Practice makes perfect: Basic Spanish", Dorothy Richmond, McGraw Hill Contemporary, USA 2009.
- 4. "Pasaporte A1 Foundation", Matilde Cerrolaza Aragón, Óscar Cerrolaza Gili, Begoña Llovet Barquero, Edelsa Grupo, España, 2010.

Authors, book title, year of publication, edition number, press, place

		,	· · · , F · · · · ,	F
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	22-02-2016		
Approved by Academic Council		No. 41	Date	17-06-2016

FRE1001	FRANÇAIS QUOTIDIEN	L	T	P	J	С
		2	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite		Sylla	abu	IS V	ers	sion
NIL						v.1

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. learn the basics of French language and to communicate effectively in French in their day to day life.
- 2. Achieve functional proficiency in listening, speaking, reading and writing
- 3. Recognize culture-specific perspectives and values embedded in French language.

Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to:

- 1. identify in French language the daily life communicative situations via personal pronouns, emphatic pronouns, salutations, negations and interrogations.
- 2. communicate effectively in French language via regular / irregular verbs.
- 3. demonstrate comprehension of the spoken / written language in translating simple sentences.
- 4. understand and demonstrate the comprehension of some particular new range of unseen written materials
- 5. demonstrate a clear understanding of the French culture through the language studied

Module:1 | Expressions simples

3 hours

Les Salutations, Les nombres (1-100), Les jours de la semaine, Les mois de l'année, Les Pronoms Sujets, Les Pronoms Toniques, La conjugaison des verbes irréguliers- avoir / être / aller / venir / faire etc.

Savoir-faire pour:

Saluer, Se présenter, Présenter quelqu'un, Etablir des contacts

Module:2 La conjugaison des verbes réguliers

3 hours

La conjugaison des verbes réguliers, La conjugaison des verbes pronominaux, La Négation, L'interrogation avec 'Est-ce que ou sans Est-ce que'.

Savoir-faire pour:

Chercher un(e) correspondant(e), Demander des nouvelles d'une personne.

Module:3 La Nationalité du Pays, L'article (défini/indéfini), Les prépositions

6 hours

La Nationalité du Pays, L'article (défini/ indéfini), Les prépositions (à/en/au/aux/sur/dans/avec etc.), L'article contracté, Les heures en français, L'adjectif (La Couleur, L'adjectif possessif, L'adjectif démonstratif/ L'adjectif interrogatif (quel/quelles/quelle/quelles), L'accord des adjectifs avec le nom, L'interrogation avec Comment/ Combien / Où etc.

Savoir-faire pour:

Poser des questions, Dire la date et les heures en français,

Module:4 La traduction simple

4 hours

La traduction simple :(français-anglais / anglais –français),

Savoir-faire pour:

Faire des achats, Comprendre un texte court, Demander et indiquer le chemin.

	- I		1		
Module	-	les phrases aux			5 hours
T 2 (* 1	pluriels	1 1 1 1 1	1	1	. 1 / T
	Partitif, Mettez les phrases au	x pluriels, Faites u	ine phra	ise avec les n	nots donnes, Trouvez
les quest					
	ire pour :				
	z aux questions générales en	trançais, Exprime	z les ph	rases donnée	es au Masculin ou au
Féminin	Associez les phrases.				
Module	6 Décrivez :				3 hours
	L				3 110418
Décrivez	: le / La Maison / L'université /	Los Loisirs/Lo Vi	o anotid	lianna ata	
La Palli	ie / La Maison / L universite /	Les Loisiis/ La vi	e quotic	ileille etc.	
Module	7 Dialogue				4 hours
Dialogue					7 110415
	écrire une personne.				
	es conversations à la cafeteria				
	es conversations a la careteria				
	es dialogues entre les amis.	nores de la familie			
1. 1.	es diaiogues entre les unins.				
Module	8 Guest lecures				2 hours
Guest le	cures/ Natives speakers				
	•	Total Lecture ho	ours:	30 hours	
Text Bo	ok(s)				
1. Fréc	uence jeunes-1, Méthode de fr	rançais, G. Capelle	et N.G	idon, Hachet	te, Paris, 2010.
2. Fréc	uence jeunes-1, Cahier d'exer	cices, G. Capelle e	t N.Gid	on, Hachette	, Paris, 2010.
Referen	ce Books				
1. CO	NEXIONS 1, Méthode de fra	nçais, Régine Mér	ieux, Y	ves Loiseau,I	Les Éditions Didier,
201).				
	NNEXIONS 1, Le cahier d'exe	ercices, Régine Mé	rieux, Y	ves Loiseau	, Les Éditions
	er, 2010				
	TER EGO 1, Méthode de franç	,			•
	rian, Béatrix Sampsonis, Mon				
	ER EGO 1, Le cahier d'activi		, Cather	ine Hugo, Bé	éatrix Sampsonis,
	ique Waendendries, Hachette				
Mode of	Evaluation: CAT / Assignment	nt / Quiz / Seminar	/ FAT		
	ended by Board of Studies	26.02.2016			
Approve	d by Academic Council	No.41	Date	17.06.20	16
		•			

FRE2001	FRANÇAIS PROGRESSIF	L	T	P	J	С
		2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	Français Quotidien	Sylla	ıbu	s v	ers	ion
						v.1

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. understand isolated sentences and frequently used expressions in relation to immediate priority areas (personal or family information, shopping, close environment, work).
- 2. communicate in simple and routine tasks requiring only a simple and direct exchange of information on familiar and habitual topics.
- 3. enable students to describe with simply means his training, his immediate environment and evoke familiar and habitual subjects, evoke subjects that correspond to immediate needs.

Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to:

- 1. understand expressions in French.
- 2. create senteces by using frequent lexicon related to himself, his family, his close environment (family, shopping, work, school, etc).
- 3. understand simple, clear messages on internet, authentic documents.
- 4. analyse predictable information in common documents, such as advertisements, flyers, menus, schedules, simple personal letters.
- 5. create simple and routine tasks.
- 6. create simple and direct exchange of information on familiar activities and topics.

Module:1 Expressions simples

8 hours

La vie quotidiennes - Le verbe pronominal - Le passé composé avec l'auxiliaire - avoir et être- le passé récent : venir de + infinitif - Le comparatif - Le superlatif - Les mots interrogatifs (les trois formes)

Savoir-faire pour : Faire des achats, faire des commandes dans un restaurant, poser des questions.

Module:2 Les activitiés quotidiennes

6 hour

La vie privée et publique (Les achats, Les voyages, les transports-La nourriture, etc.) - Les lieux de la ville - Les mots du savoir-vivre - Les pronoms indéfinis - Les pronoms démonstratifs - Les pronoms compléments objets directs/ indirects - La formation du future simple et future proche **Savoir-faire pour :** Réserver les billets pour le voyage, réserver les chambres dans un hôtel, S'informer sur les lieux de la ville, indiquer la direction à un étranger.

Module:3 Les activités de loisirs

7 hours

Les loisirs (sports/spectacles/activités) - Les moments de la journée, de l'année- La fête indienne et française – Les goûts - L'impératif - La négation de l'impératif-La place du pronom à l'impératif avec un verbe pronominal.

<u>Savoir-faire pour :</u> Parler de ses goûts, raconter les vacances, formuler des phrases plus compliquées, Raconter les souvenirs de l'enfance, parler sur la tradition de son pays natal.

Module:4 La Francophonie

7 hours

L'espace francophone - Première approche de la société française — La consommation alimentaire — caractériser un objet — décrire une tenue - Le pronom relatif (qui/que/dont/où)

Savoir-faire pour:

Articles de la presse-Portrait d'une personne-Cartes et messages d'invitation, d'acceptation ou de

refus -A	rticle de presse - rédaction d'un	n événement.			
Modulo			ı		5 hours
	e:5 La culture française e ses activités quotidiennes - le	s fâtas an Eronaa	Dorlar	do so fomillo	
	e ses activités quotidiennes - le e - la gastronomie française	s letes en France	– Pariei	de sa famme	- reserver un onnet a
1 agenee	a gastronomic française				
Module	:6 La description				5 hours
	physiquement une personne –	les vacances – le	es achat	s – réserver u	ine chambre dans un
	es plus grands français - racont				
			•		
Module	:7 S'exprimer				5 hours
Parler d	u climat - parcours francophone	e – placer une con	nmande	au restaurant	la mode - parler de
son proj	et d'avenir.				
Module	:8 Guest lecures				2 hours
Guest l	ecures/ Natives speakers				
		Total Lecture h	ours:	45 hours	
Text Bo	ook(s)				
	er Ego 1, Méthode de français,	Annie Berthet, H	achette,	Paris 2010.	
	er Ego 1, Cahier d'exercices, A				
	nce Books				
1. CO	NNEXIONS 1, Méthode de fra 0.	nnçais, Régine Mé	érieux, Y	ves Loiseau,l	Les Éditions Didier,
2 CO	NNEXIONS 1, Le cahier d'exe	ercices, Régine M	érieux,	Yves Loiseau	, Les Éditions
	lier, 2010	r : 0 0 1	1	O' 1 TT 1	D : 2010
	équence jeunes-1, Méthode de t f Evaluation: CAT / Assignmer				tte, Paris, 2010.
N/L - 1 -	r Hvalliation. CAL/Assionmer	nt / Quiz / Project	/ Semir	nar / FA I	
		26.02.2016			
Recomr	nended by Board of Studies ed by Academic Council	26.02.2016 No.41	Date	17-06-20	117

GER1001	GRUNDSTUFE DEUTSCH	L	T	P	J	C
		2	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	Nil			Syllabus version		
						v.1
Course Objectives	s:					

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. demonstrate Proficiency in reading, writing, and speaking in basic German. Learning vocabulary related to profession, education centres, day-to-day activities, food, culture, sports and hobby, family set up, workplace, market and classroom activities are essential.
- 2. make the students industry oriented and make them adapt in the German culture.

Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to

- 1. remember greeting people, introducing oneself and understanding basic expressions in
- 2. understand basic grammar skills to use these in a meaning way.
- 3. remember beginner's level vocabulary
- 4. create sentences in German on a variety of topics with significant precision and in detail.
- 5. apply good comprehension of written discourse in areas of special interests.

Module:1 3 hours

Begrüssung, Landeskunde, Alphabet, Personalpronomen, Verben-heissen, kommen, wohnen, lernen, Zahlen (1-100), W-Fragen, Aussagesätze, Nomen- Singular und Plural, der Artikel -Bestimmter-Unbestimmter Artikel)

Lernziel:

Sich vorstellen, Grundlegendes Verständnis von Deutsch, Deutschland in Europa

Module:2 3 hours

Konjugation der Verben (regelmässig /unregelmässig),das Jahr- Monate, Jahreszeiten und die Woche, Hobbys, Berufe, Artikel, Zahlen (Hundert bis eine Million), Ja-/Nein- Frage, Imperativ mit "Sie"

Lernziel:

Sätze schreiben, über Hobbys, Berufe erzählen, usw

Module:3 5 hours

Possessivpronomen, Negation, Kasus (Bestimmter- Unbestimmter Artikel) Trennbareverben, Modalverben, Uhrzeit, Präpositionen, Lebensmittel, Getränkeund Essen, Farben, Tiere

Lernziel:

Sätze mit Modalverben, Verwendung von Artikel, Adjektiv beim Verb

Module:4 5 hours

Übersetzung: (Deutsch – Englisch / Englisch – Deutsch)

Lernziel:

Die Übung von Grammatik und Wortschatz

Module:5 5 hours

Leserverständnis. Mindmap machen, Korrespondenz- Briefe und Email

Lernziel:	Lernziel:					
Übung der	Sprache, Wortschatzbildun	g				
Module:6					3 hours	
	Aufsätze: Die Familie, Bundesländer in Deutschland, Ein Fest in Deutschland,					
Lernziel:						
Aktiver, se	elbständiger Gebrauch der S	prache				
Module:7					4 hours	
Dialoge:						
a) Ges	präche mit einem/einer Freu	ınd /Freundin.				
	präche beim Einkaufen; in	_			lung;	
c) in e	inem Hotel - an der Rezeption	on ; ein Termin bei	m Arzt			
d) Ein	Telefongespräch; Einladun	g–Abendessen				
Module:8					2 hours	
Guest Lecti	ures/ Native Speakers (Einle	eitung in die deusto	he Kul	tur und Politi	ik	
		Total Lecture ho	urs:	30 hours		
Text Book	(s)					
	erk Deutsch als Fremdsprac Klett-Langenscheidt Verla		ngler, I	Paul Rusch, F	Helen Schmtiz, Tanja	
Reference		5,anenen . 2013				
	Hartmut Aufderstrasse, Jutta	Müller, Thomas S	torz, 20	012.		
	Sprachlehre für Ausländer,					
	A1, Hermann Funk, Christin)	
4 angram	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,					
ww.goe	the.de					
	irtschaftsdeutsch.de					
ber.de	ber.de					
	ett-sprachen.de					
ww.deutschtraning.org						
Mode of Evaluation: CAT / Assignment / Quiz / Seminar / FAT						
	ded by Board of Studies	04.03.2016		•		
Approved b	by Academic Council	No.41	Date	17.06.20	16	

GER2001	MITTELSTUFE DEUTSCH	LTPJC
		2 0 2 0 3
Pre-requisite	Grundstufe Deutsch	Syllabus version
		v.1

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. Improve the communication skills in German language
- 2. Improve the listening and understanding capability of German FM Radio, and TV Programmes, Films
- 3. Build the confidence of the usage of German language and better understanding of the culture

Expected Course Outcome:

The students will be able to

- 1. create proficiency in advanced grammar and rules
- 2. understand the texts including scientific subjects.
- 3. create the ability of listening and speaking in real time situations.
- 4. create the vocabulary in different context-based situations.
- 5. create written communication in profession life, like replying or sending E-mails and letters in a company.
- 6. create communication related to simple and routine tasks.

Module:1 Proficiency in Advanced Grammar

8 hours

Grammatik : Tempus- Perfekt, Präteritum, Plusquamperfekt, Futur-I, Futur-II, Wiederholung der Grundstufen grammatik

Lernziel: Sätzeschreiben in verschiedenen Zeiten.

Module:2 Understanding of Technical Texts

6 hours

Grammatik: Passiv, Personalpronomen (Nominativ, Akkusativ, Dativ)

Lernziel: Passiv, Formen des Personalpronomens

Module:3 Understanding of Scientific texts

7 hours

Adjektivdeklination, Nebensatz, Präpositionen mit Akkusativ und Dativ,

Infinitiv Sätze

Lernziel: Verbindung zwischen Adjektiv beim Nomen

Module:4 Communicating in Real Time Situations

7 hours

Übersetzung :Technische Terminologie, wissenschaftliche, literarische Texte aus dem Deutschen ins Englische und umgekehrt,

Lernziel: Übung von Grammatik und Wortschatz

Module:5 Acquisition of the Vocabulary of the advanced Level

5 hours

Hörverständnis durch Audioübung :Familie, Leben in Deutschland, Am Bahnhof,

Videos: Politik, Historie, Tagesablauf in eineranderen Stadt,

Lernziel: Übung der Sprache

Module:6 Ability to Communicate in Professional Life

5 hours

Hörverständnis durch Audioübung: Überberühmte Persönlichkeiten, Feste in Deutschland,

Videos :Wetter, An der Universität,ein Zimmer buchen, Studentenleben,Städteund Landeskunde ernziel : Hörverständnis, Landeskunde							
Mo	dule:7	Ability to Communicate Situations			5 hours		
Hö	rverständ	lnis durch Audioübung: FM	Radio aus Deutsc	hland			
		rnseher aus Deutschland RW Fähigkeiten					
Mo	dule:8	Invited Talk: Contempo	orary issues			2 hours	
		1					
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours		
Tex	xt Book(s)					
1.		ook:1. TangramAktuell II, ,München: 2010	Rosa Maria Dall	lapizza	, Beate Blüg	gel, Max Hueber	
Ref	ference l	Books					
1.	Theme	nAktuell, Heiko Bock, Mue	ller Jutta, MaxHu	eber V	erla, Muench	en: 2010	
2	2 Deutsch Sprachlehre fuer Auslaender, Schulz Griesbach, Max Hueber Verlag, Muenchen: 2012						
3 Lagune, Deutsch als Fremdsprache, Jutta Müller, Storz Thomas, Hueber Verlag, Ismaning: 2013							
4 Studio d A1, Hermann Funk, Christina Kuhn, Max HuerberVerlag, München: 2011							
Mo	de of Ev	aluation: CAT / Assignmen	t / Quiz / Seminar	/ FAT			
Recommended by Board of Studies 04.03.2016							
Ap	Approved by Academic Council 41 Date 17.06.2016						

JAP1001	JAPANESE FOR BEGINNERS	L	T	P	J	С
For UG Programes		2	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syll	abus	vers	ion	
			1			

The course gives students the necessary background to:

- 1. develop four basic skills related to reading, listening, speaking and writing Japanese language.
- 2. instill in learners an interest in Japanese language by teaching them culture and general etiquettes.
- 3. recognize, read and write Hiragana and Katakana.

Expected Course Outcomes:

Students will be able to:

- 1. remember Japanese alphabets and greet in Japanese.
- 2. understand pronouns, verbs form, adjectives and conjunctions in Japanese.
- 3. remember time and dates related vocabularies and express them in Japanese.
- 4. create simple questions and its answers in Japanese.
- 5. understand the Japanese culture and etiquettes.

Module:1	Introduction	to	Japanese	syllables	and	4 hours
	Greetings					

Introduction of Japanese language, alphabets; Hiragana, katakana, and Kanji Pronunciation, vowels and consonants.

Hiragana – writing and reading; Vocabulary: 50 Nouns and 20 pronouns, Greetings.

Module:2 Demonstrative Pronouns 4 hours

Grammar: N1 wa N2 desu, Japanese Numerals, Demonstrative pronoun - Kore, Sore, Are and Dore

(This, That, Over there, which) Kono, sono, Ano and Dono (this, that, over there, which) Kochira, Sochira, Achira and

Dochira. this way...) Koko, Soko, Asoko and Doko (Here, There.... location)

Module:3	Verbs and Sentence formation	4
		hours

Classification of verbs Be verb desu Present and Present negative Basic structure of sentence (Subject+Object+

Verb) Katakana-reading and writing

Module:4 Conjunction and Adjectives 4 hours

Conjunction-Ya.....nado Classification of Adjectives 'I' and 'na'-ending Set phrase – Onegaishimasu – Sumimasen,

wakarimasen Particle –Wa, Particle-Ni 'Ga imasu' and 'Ga arimasu' for Existence of living things and non-living things

Particle- Ka, Ni, Ga

Module:5 Vocabulary and its Meaning 4 hours

Days/ Months /Year/Week (Current, Previous, Next, Next to Next); Nation, People and Language Relationship of family (look and learn); Simple kanji recognition

Mo	dule 6	Forming questions a	nd giving answers			4 ho	ours
Clas	sification o	f Question words (Dar	e, Nani, Itsu, Doyat	te, d	looshite, Ikuts	su, Ikura); Classification of	Te
forn	ns, Polite						
forn	n of verbs						
	dule: 7	Expressing time, pos					ours
		f question words (Doko	o, Dore, Dono, Doch	ira);	Time express	sions (Jikan), Number of ho	urs,
	nber of						
		er of a month; Visit the	departmental store, ra	ailwa	ay stations, H	ospital (Byoki), office and	
Uni	versity						
Mo	dule:8	Guest Lecture	hv Experts			2 ho	nirs
1110	aure to	Guest Eccture	o by Emperes				7415
		Total Lectur	re hours:		30 hours		-
Tex	t Book(s):						
1.		Foundation (2017), Mar ative Language Compe				Starter A1 Coursebook For 9788183078047)	
2.						nese I [Second Edition], Japa	an:
	The Japan		C		, I	2 1	
	-						
Ref	Reference Book(s):						
1.		` '	ideo CD AJALT Iar	an			
 Japanese for Busy people (2011) video CD, AJALT, Japan. Carol and Nobuo Akiyama (2010), The Fast and Fun Way, New Delhi: Barron's Publication 							
		•		uy,	1 to W Dellii. D	arron o i doneddon	
	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Quiz and Digital Assignments Recommended by Board of Studies 24.10.2018						
		cademic Council		ate		13.12.2018	
* * PP	10,000,110	Judenne Council	1,0,00	all		15.12.2010	

STS 1101	FUNDAMENTALS OF APTITUDE	L T P J C
		3 0 0 0 1
Pre-requisite	None	Syllabus version
		1

- 1. To enhance the logical reasoning skills of the students and improve the problem-solving abilities
- 2. To strengthen the ability to solve quantitative aptitude problems
- 3. To enrich the verbal ability of the students

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Students will be introduced to basic concepts of Quantitative Aptitude, Logical reasoning and Verbal ability
- 2. Students will be able to read and demonstrate good comprehension of text in areas of the student's interest
- 3. Students will be able to demonstrate the ability to resolve problems that occur in their field.

Module:1 Lessons on excellence 2hours

Skill introspection, Skill acquisition, consistent practice

Module:2 Logical Reasoning 16 hours

Thinking Skill

- Problem Solving
- Critical Thinking
- Lateral Thinking

Taught through thought-provoking word and rebus puzzles, and word-link builder questions

Coding & decoding, Series, Analogy, Odd man out and Visual reasoning

- Coding and Decoding
- Series
- Analogy
- Odd Man Out
- Visual Reasoning

Sudoku puzzles

Solving introductory to moderate level sudoku puzzles to boost logical thinking and comfort with numbers

Attention to detail

Picture and word driven Qs to develop attention to detail as a skill

Module:3 Quantitative Aptitude

14 hours

Speed Maths

- Addition and Subtraction of bigger numbers
- Square and square roots
- Cubes and cube roots
- Vedic maths techniques
- Multiplication Shortcuts
- Multiplication of 3 and higher digit numbers
- Simplifications
- Comparing fractions
- Shortcuts to find HCF and LCM
- Divisibility tests shortcuts

Algebra and functions

Module:4 | Recruitment Essentials

5hours

Looking at an engineering career through the prism of an effective resume

- Importance of a resume the footprint of a person's career achievements
- How a resume looks like?
- An effective resume vs. a poor resume: what skills you must build starting today and how?

Impression Management

Getting it right for the interview:

- Grooming, dressing
- Body Language and other non-verbal signs
- Displaying the right behaviour

Module:5 Verbal Ability

8hours

Essential grammar for placements:

- Nouns and Pronouns
 - Verbs
 - Subject-Verb Agreement
 - Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement
 - Punctuations

Verbal Reasoning

Total Lecture hours:

45 hours

Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)

Text Book(s):

- 1. FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1stEdition, Wiley Publications, Delhi.
- **2.** ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1stEdition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.
- 3. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press.
- **4.** R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi.

Reference Book(s):

STS 1102	ARITHMETIC PROBLEM SOLVING	LTPJC
		3 0 0 0 1
Pre-requisite	None	Syllabus version
		1

- 1. To enhance the logical reasoning skills of the students and improve the problem-solving abilities
- 2. To strengthen the ability to solve quantitative aptitude problems
- 3. To enrich the verbal ability of the students for academic purpose

Expected course outcome:

- 1. Students will be able to show more confidence in solving problems of Quantitative Aptitude
- 2. Students will be able to show more confidence in solving problems of Logical Reasoning
- 3. Students will be able to show more confidence in understanding the questions of Verbal Ability

Module:1 Logical Reasoning

11 hours

Word group categorization questions

Puzzle type class involving students grouping words into right group orders of logical sense

Cryptarithmetic

Data arrangements and Blood relations

- Linear Arrangement
- Circular Arrangement
- Multi-dimensional Arrangement
- Blood Relations

Module:2 Quantitative Aptitude

18 hours

Ratio and Proportion

- Ratio
- Proportion
- Variation
- Simple equations
- Problems on Ages
- Mixtures and alligations

Percentages, Simple and Compound Interest

- Percentages as Fractions and Decimals
- Percentage Increase / Decrease
- Simple Interest
- Compound Interest
- Relation Between Simple and Compound Interest

Number System

- Number system
- Power cycle
- Remainder cycle
- Factors, Multiples
- HCF and LCM

Module:3 Verbal Ability

16hours

Essential grammar for placements

- Prepositions
- Adjectives and Adverbs
- Tenses
- Forms and Speech and Voice
- Idioms and Phrasal Verbs
- Collocations, Gerund and Infinitives

Reading Comprehension for placements

- Types of questions
- Comprehension strategies
- Practice exercises

Articles, Prepositions and Interrogatives

- Definite and Indefinite Articles
- Omission of Articles
- Prepositions
- Compound Prepositions and Prepositional Phrases
- Interrogatives

Vocabulary for placements

- Exposure to solving questions of
- Synonyms
- Antonyms
- Analogy
- Confusing words
- Spelling correctness

Total Lecture hours:

45 hours

Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)

Text Book(s):

- **5.** FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1stEdition, Wiley Publications, Delhi.
- **6.** ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1stEdition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.
- 7. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press.
- **8.** R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi.

Reference Book(s):

STS 1201	INTRODUCTION TO PROBLEM SOLVING	I	ľ	P	J	C
		3	0	0	0	1
Pre-requisite	None	Sylla	abı	is v	er	sion
				1		

- 1. To enhance the logical reasoning skills of the students and improve the problem-solving abilities
- 2. To strengthen the ability to solve quantitative aptitude problems
- 3. To enrich the verbal ability of the students for academic purpose

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Students will be introduced to basic concepts of Quantitative Aptitude, Logical reasoning and Verbal ability
- 2. Students will be able to read and demonstrate good comprehension of text in areas of the student's interest
- 3. Students will be able to demonstrate the ability to resolve problems that occur in their field.

Module:1 Lessons on excellence	2hours			
Skill introspection, Skill acquisition, consistent practice				

Module:2 | Logical Reasoning 18 hours

Thinking Skill

- Problem Solving
- Critical Thinking
- Lateral Thinking

Taught through thought-provoking word and rebus puzzles, and word-link builder questions

Coding & decoding, Series, Analogy, Odd man out and Visual reasoning

- Coding and Decoding
- Series
- Analogy
- Odd Man Out
- Visual Reasoning

Sudoku puzzles

Solving introductory to moderate level sudoku puzzles to boost logical thinking and comfort with numbers

Attention to detail

Picture and word driven Qs to develop attention to detail as a skill

Module:3	Quantitative Aptitude	14 hours		
Speed Maths				

- Addition and Subtraction of bigger numbers
- Square and square roots
- Cubes and cube roots
- Vedic maths techniques
- Multiplication Shortcuts
- Multiplication of 3 and higher digit numbers
- Simplifications
- Comparing fractions
- Shortcuts to find HCF and LCM
- Divisibility tests shortcuts

Algebra and functions

Module:4 Recruitment Essentials

5hours

Looking at an engineering career through the prism of an effective resume

- Importance of a resume the footprint of a person's career achievements
- How a resume looks like?
- An effective resume vs. a poor resume: what skills you must build starting today and how?

Impression Management

Getting it right for the interview:

- Grooming, dressing
- Body Language and other non-verbal signs
- Displaying the right behaviour

Module:5 Verbal Ability

6hours

Grammar challenge

A practice paper with sentence based and passage-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics covered in questions are Nouns and Pronouns, Verbs, Subject-Verb Agreement, Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement, Punctuations

Verbal reasoning

Total Lecture hours:

45 hours

Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)

Text Book(s):

- **9.** FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1stEdition, Wiley Publications, Delhi.
- **10.** ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1stEdition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.
- 11. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press.
- **12.** R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi.

Reference Book(s):

STS 1202	INTRODUCTION TO QUANTITATIVE,LOGICAL AND VERBAL ABILITY		T	P	J	С
		3	0	0	0	1
Pre-requisite	None					bus sion
Cleared the cut-off in end-of-sem 1 assessment				-	1	

- 1. To enhance the logical reasoning skills of the students and improve the problem-solving
- 2. To strengthen the ability to solve quantitative aptitude problems
- 3. To enrich the verbal ability of the students for academic purpose

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Students will be able to show more confidence in solving problems of Quantitative Aptitude
- 2. Students will be able to show more confidence in solving problems of Logical Reasoning
- 3. Students will be able to show more confidence in understanding the questions of Verbal Ability

Module:1 Logical Reasoning 12 hours

Word group categorization questions

Puzzle type class involving students grouping words into right group orders of logical sense

Cryptarithmetic

Data arrangements and Blood relations

- Linear Arrangement
- Circular Arrangement
- Multi-dimensional Arrangement
- Blood Relations

Module:2 Quantitative Aptitude 20 hours

Ratio and Proportion

- Ratio
- Proportion
- Variation
- Simple equations
- Problems on Ages
- Mixtures and alligations: Problems involving multiple iterations of mixtures

Percentages, Simple and Compound Interest

• Percentages as Fractions and Decimals

- Percentage Increase / Decrease
- Simple Interest
- Compound Interest
- Relation Between Simple and Compound Interest

Number System

- Number system
- Power cycle
- Remainder cycle
- Factors, Multiples
- HCF and LCM

Module:3 Verbal Ability

13hours

Reading Comprehension – Advanced

Grammar - application and discussion

A practice paper with sentence based and passage-based questions on grammar discussed. Topics covered in questions are Prepositions, Adjectives and Adverbs, Tenses, Forms and Speech and Voice, Idioms and Phrasal Verbs, Collocations, Gerund and Infinitives

Articles, Prepositions and Interrogatives

- Definite and Indefinite Articles
- Omission of Articles
- Prepositions
- Compound Prepositions and Prepositional Phrases
- Interrogatives

Vocabulary – Advanced

Exposure to challenging placement questions on vocabulary

1	\mathcal{E}	<i>y</i>
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours

Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)

Text Book(s):

- **13.** FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1stEdition, Wiley Publications, Delhi.
- 14. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1st Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.
- 15. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press.
- **16.** R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi.

Reference Book(s):

STS 2101	GETTING STARTED TO SKILL ENHANCEMENT	LT	P J	C
		3 0	0 0	1
Pre-requisite	None	Syllabus	ver	sion
		1		

- 1. To develop the students' logical thinking skills and apply it in the real-life scenarios
- 2. To learn the strategies of solving quantitative ability problems
- 3. To enrich the verbal ability of the students

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Students will be able to demonstrate critical thinking skills, such as problem solving related to their subject matters
- 2. Students will be able to demonstrate competency in verbal, quantitative and reasoning aptitude
- 3. Students will be able to perform good written communication skills

Module:1 Logical Reasoning

11 hours

Clocks, calendars, Direction sense and Cubes

- Clocks
- Calendars
- Direction Sense
- Cubes

Data interpretation and Data sufficiency

- Data Interpretation Tables
- Data Interpretation Pie Chart
- Data Interpretation Bar Graph
- Data Sufficiency

Module:2 Quantitative Aptitude

18 hours

Time and work

- Work with different efficiencies
- Pipes and cisterns
- Work equivalence
- Division of wages

Time, Speed and Distance

- Basics of time, speed and distance
- Relative speed
- Problems based on trains
- Problems based on boats and streams
- Problems based on races

Profit and loss, Partnerships and averages

- Basic terminologies in profit and loss
- Partnership
- Averages
- Weighted average

Module:3 Verbal Ability

13hours

Sentence Correction

- Subject-Verb Agreement
- Modifiers
- Parallelism
- Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement
- Verb Time Sequences
- Comparisons
- Prepositions
- Determiners

Sentence Completion and Para-jumbles

- Pro-active thinking
- Reactive thinking (signpost words, root words, prefix suffix, sentence structure clues)
- Fixed jumbles
- Anchored jumbles

Module:4 Writing skills for placements

3 hours

Essay writing

- Idea generation for topics
- Best practices
- Practice and feedback

Total	Lecture	hours

45 hours

Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)

Text Book(s):

- **17.** FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1stEdition, Wiley Publications, Delhi.
- **18.** ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1stEdition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.
- 19. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press.
- **20.** R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi.

Reference Boo $\overline{k(s)}$:

STS 2102	ENHANCING PROBLEM SOLVING SKILLS	L	T	PJ	C
		3	0	0 0	1
Pre-requisite	None	Sylla	bus	vei	rsion
			1		

- 1. To develop the students' logical thinking skills and apply it in the real-life scenarios
- 2. To learn the strategies of solving quantitative ability problems
- 3. To enrich the verbal ability of the students
- 4. To strengthen the basic programming skills for placements

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. The students will be able to interact confidently and use decision making models effectively
- 2. The students will be able to deliver impactful presentations
- 3. The students will be able to be proficient in solving quantitative aptitude and verbal ability questions effortlessly

Module:1 Logical Reasoning

5 hours

Logical connectives, Syllogism and Venn diagrams

- Logical Connectives
- Syllogisms
- Venn Diagrams Interpretation

Venn Diagrams – Solving

Module:2 Quantitative Aptitude

11 hours

Logarithms, Progressions, Geometry and Quadratic equations

- Logarithm
- Arithmetic Progression
- Geometric Progression
- Geometry
- Mensuration
- Coded inequalities
- Quadratic Equations

Permutation, Combination and Probability

- Fundamental Counting Principle
- Permutation and Combination
- Computation of Permutation
- Circular Permutations
- Computation of Combination
- Probability

Module:3 Verbal Ability

4hours

Critical Reasoning

- Argument Identifying the Different Parts (Premise, assumption, conclusion)
- Strengthening statement
- Weakening statement
- Mimic the pattern

Module:4 Recruitment Essentials

7 hours

Cracking interviews - demonstration through a few mocks

Sample mock interviews to demonstrate how to crack the:

- HR interview
- MR interview
- Technical interview

Cracking other kinds of interviews

- Skype/ Telephonic interviews
- Panel interviews
- Stress interviews

Resume building - workshop

A workshop to make students write an accurate resume

Module:5 | Problem solving and Algorithmic skills

18 hours

- Logical methods to solve problem statements in Programming
- Basic algorithms introduced

Total I	Lecture	hours:
---------	---------	--------

45 hours

Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, Mock interviews, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)

Text Book(s):

- **21.** FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1stEdition, Wiley Publications, Delhi.
- 22. ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1st Edition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.
- 23. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press.
- **24.** R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi.

Reference Book(s):

STS 2201	NUMERICAL ABILITY AND COGNITIVE		L	T	P	J	C
	INTELLIGENCE						
			3	0	0	0	1
Pre-requisite	None	Sy	llat	ous	S V	ers	ion
	1						

- 1. To develop the students' logical thinking skills and apply it in the real-life scenarios
- 2. To learn the strategies of solving quantitative ability problems
- 3. To enrich the verbal ability of the students

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Students will be able to demonstrate critical thinking skills, such as problem solving related to their subject matters
- 2. Students will be able to demonstrate competency in verbal, quantitative and reasoning aptitude
- 3. Students will be able to perform good written communication skills

Module:1 Logical Reasoning

10 hours

Clocks, calendars, Direction sense and Cubes

- Clocks
- Calendars
- Direction Sense
- Cubes

Practice on advanced problems

Data interpretation and Data sufficiency - Advanced

- Advanced Data Interpretation and Data Sufficiency questions of CAT level
- Multiple chart problems
- Caselet problems

Module:2 Quantitative Aptitude

19 hours

Time and work - Advanced

- Work with different efficiencies
- Pipes and cisterns: Multiple pipe problems
- Work equivalence
- Division of wages
- Advanced application problems with complexity in calculating total work

Time, Speed and Distance - Advanced

- Relative speed
- Advanced Problems based on trains
- Advanced Problems based on boats and streams
- Advanced Problems based on races

Profit and loss, Partnerships and averages - Advanced

- Partnership
- Averages
- Weighted average

Advanced problems discussed

Number system - Advanced

Advanced application problems on Numbers involving HCF, LCM, divisibility tests, remainder and power cycles.

Module:3 Verbal Ability

13hours

Sentence Correction - Advanced

- Subject-Verb Agreement
- Modifiers
- Parallelism
- Pronoun-Antecedent Agreement
- Verb Time Sequences
- Comparisons
- Prepositions
- Determiners

Quick introduction to 8 types of errors followed by exposure to GMAT level questions

Sentence Completion and Para-jumbles - Advanced

- Pro-active thinking
- Reactive thinking (signpost words, root words, prefix suffix, sentence structure clues)
- Fixed jumbles
- Anchored jumbles

Practice on advanced GRE/ GMAT level questions

Reading Comprehension - Advanced

Exposure to difficult foreign subject-based RCs of the level of GRE/GMAT

Module:4 Writing skills for placements 3 hours

Essay writing

- Idea generation for topics
- Best practices
- Practice and feedback

Total Lecture hours:	45 hours

Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)

Text Book(s):

- **25.** FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1stEdition, Wiley Publications, Delhi.
- **26.** ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1stEdition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.
- 27. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press.
- **28.** R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi.

Reference Book(s):

STS 2202	ADVANCED APTITUDE AND REASONING SKILLS	L	TF	, 1	C
		3	0 0	0	1
Pre-requisite	None	Sylla	bus	ver	sion
			1		

- 1. To develop the students' logical thinking skills and apply it in the real-life scenarios
- 2. To learn the strategies of solving quantitative ability problems
- 3. To enrich the verbal ability of the students
- 4. To strengthen the basic programming skills for placements

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. The students will be able to interact confidently and use decision making models effectively
- 2. The students will be able to deliver impactful presentations
- 3. The students will be able to be proficient in solving quantitative aptitude and verbal ability questions effortlessly

Module:1 Logical Reasoning

Logical Reasoning puzzles - Advanced

Advanced puzzles:

- Sudoku
- Mind-bender style word statement puzzles
- Anagrams
- Rebus puzzles

Logical connectives, Syllogism and Venn diagrams

- 1. Logical Connectives
- 2. Advanced Syllogisms 4, 5, 6 and other multiple statement problems
- 3. Challenging Venn Diagram questions: Set theory

Module:2 Quantitative Aptitude

10 hours

4 hours

Logarithms, Progressions, Geometry and Quadratic equations - Advanced

- 1. Logarithm
- 2. Arithmetic Progression
- 3. Geometric Progression
- 4. Geometry
- 5. Mensuration
- 6. Coded inequalities
- 7. Quadratic Equations

Concepts followed by advanced questions of CAT level

Permutation, Combination and Probability - Advanced

- Fundamental Counting Principle
- Permutation and Combination
- Computation of Permutation Advanced problems
- Circular Permutations
- Computation of Combination Advanced problems
- Advanced probability

Module:3 Verbal Ability

5hours

Image interpretation

- 1. Image interpretation: Methods
- 2. Exposure to image interpretation questions through brainstorming and practice

Critical Reasoning - Advanced

- 1. Concepts of Critical Reasoning
- 2. Exposure to advanced questions of GMAT level

Module:4 Recruitment Essentials

8 hours

Mock interviews

Cracking other kinds of interviews

Skype/Telephonic interviews

Panel interviews

Stress interviews

Guesstimation

- 1. Best methods to approach guesstimation questions
- 2. Practice with impromptu interview on guesstimation questions

Case studies/ situational interview

- 1. Scientific strategies to answer case study and situational interview questions
- 2. Best ways to present cases
- 3. Practice on presenting cases and answering situational interviews asked in recruitment rounds

Module:5 | Problem solving and Algorithmic

18 hours

- 1. Logical methods to solve problem statements in Programming
- 2. Basic algorithms introduced

Total Lecture hours:

45 hours

Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, Mock interviews, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)

Text Book(s):

- **29.** FACE, Aptipedia Aptitude Encyclopedia, 2016, 1stEdition, Wiley Publications, Delhi.
- **30.** ETHNUS, Aptimithra, 2013, 1stEdition, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt.Ltd.
- 31. SMART, PlaceMentor, 2018, 1st Edition, Oxford University Press.
- **32.** R S Aggarwal, Quantitative Aptitude For Competitive Examinations, 2017, 3rd Edition, S. Chand Publishing, Delhi.

Reference Book(s):

STS 3101	INTRODUCTION TO PROGRAMMING SKILLS	LTPJC
		3 0 0 0 1
Pre-requisite	None	Syllabus version
		1

- 1. Ability to translate vast data into abstract concepts and to understand JAVA concepts
- 2. To have a clear understanding of subject related concepts
- 3. To develop computational ability in Java programming language

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Clear Knowledge about problem solving skills in JAVA concepts
- 2. Students will be able to write codes in Java

Module:1 Object and Class, Data types 8 hours

Types of programming

Disadvantages of functional programming

Class & Objects

Attributes

Methods

Objects

Solving MCQs based on Objects and Classes

Solving tricky questions based on encapsulation

Solving frequently asked object-based questions

Data types

Data

Why data type

Variables

Available data types

Numeric – int, float, double

Character – char, string

Solving MCQs based on type casting, data types

Solving debugging based MCQs

Module:2	Basic I / O, Decision Making, Loop Control	8 hours

Printing

Getting input from user during run time

Command line arguments

Solving programming questions based on CLA

Solving MCQs questions based on CLA

Need for control statement

if..else

if..else if..else

Nested if..else

Switch case

Common mistakes with control statements (like using = instead of ==)

Solving frequently asked questions on decision making Types of looping statements **Entry Controlled** For While Exit Controlled do while break and continue Demo on looping Common mistakes with looping statements (like using; at the end of the loop) Solving pattern programming problems, series problems Solving predict the output questions **Module:3** String, Date, Array 10 hours String handling, date handling Solving problems based on arrays like searching, sorting, rearranging, iteration) Multi-dimensional arrays Solving pattern problems using 2D arrays Real time application based on 2D arrays Module:4 Inheritance, Aggregation & Associations 12 hours Need Is A – Inheritance Types of inheritance supported Diagrammatic representation Demo on inheritance Has A – Aggregation Diagrammatic representation Demo on aggregation Uses A - Association Diagrammatic representation Demo on association Assignment on relationships Solving MCQs based on relationships between classes **Module:5** | Modifiers, Interface & Abstract classes (Java 7 hours specific), Packages Types of access specifiers Demo on access specifiers Assignment on access modifiers **Instance Members** Solving MCQs based on modifiers **Abstract Classes** Need **Abstract Classes Abstract Methods** Interfaces Assignment on abstract classes and interface Need for packages Access specifiers & packages Import classes from other packages **Total Lecture hours:** 45 hours

Refe	erence Books			
1.	Java The Complete Reference, 2014, 9th Edition by By Herbert Schildt, McGraw-Hill			
	Education Pvt Ltd			
2.	Introduction to Programming with Java: A Problem-Solving Approach			
	by John Dean			
Mode of Evaluation: FAT Assignments 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based				

Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)

STS 3104	ENHANCING PROGRAMMING	GABILITY	L T P J C
			3 0 0 0 1
Pre-requisite	None		Syllabus version
			1
Course Objective		1 . 174	***
	translate vast data into abstract concepts and t		VA concepts
	clear understanding of subject related conceptocomputational ability in Java programming		
3. To develop	b computational ability in Java programming	language	
Expected Course	Outcome:		
	wledge about problem solving skills in JAVA	concepts	
	vill be able to write codes in Java	1	
L.	ections		12 hours
1	List, List Interface, HashSet, Map Interface, I	HashMap, Set	
	stions based on collections		
Real world proble	ms based on data structure		
8 Module:2 Thre	anda Evraentiana LinkadList Annava		(house
	ads, Exceptions, LinkedList, Arrays		6 hours
Need of threads			
Creating threads Wait			
Sleep			
Thread execution			
Timeda execution			
Need for exception	n handling		
try, catch, throw, t	hrows		
C	eption (Java, Python)		
Handling own exc	eptions		
Salving programm	ning questions based on linked list and arrays		
	k and Queue, Trees		7 hours
	ning questions based on stacks and queues		/ Hours
	t a stack using queue?		
•	t a queue using stack?		
1			
Solving programn	ning questions based on trees, binary trees, bin	nary search trees	3
		_	
	C Connectivity, JDBC Data		10 hours
JDBC Overview			
Database Setup	Databasa		
Install the MySQI	ase User in MySQL Workbench		
Selecting data from			
Inserting Data into			
Updating Data in			

Dol	ating Do	to from the Detebase					
	Deleting Data from the Database						
Crea	ating Pre	epared Statements					
Moo	dule:5	Networking with Java	10 hours				
Woı	king wi	th URLs					
Seno	ding HT	TP Requests					
Proc	essing l	JSON data using Java					
Proc	cessing 2	XML data using Java					
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours				
Ref	erence l	Books					
1.	Java T	The Complete Reference, 2014, 9th Edition by By Ho	erbert Schildt, McGraw-Hill				
	Educa	tion Pvt Ltd					
2.	2. Introduction to Programming with Java: A Problem-Solving Approach						
	by John Dean						
Mode of Evaluation : FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based							
Test	-)	-	•				

STS 31	05	COMPUTATIONAL THIN	KING	LTPJ C
				3 0 0 0 1
Pre-requ	isite	None		Syllabus version
				1
Course Ob				
		anslate vast data into abstract concepts and t		VA concepts
		lear understanding of subject related concep		
3. To c	levelop	computational ability in Java programming	language	
Ermosted (Yourne	Outcomo		
Expected C			aanaanta	
		rledge about problem solving skills in JAVA Il be able to write codes in Java	concepts	
2. Stuc	iciits wi	in be able to write codes in Java		
Module:1	Date,	Array		10 hours
date handlii		Allay		10 110415
		ased on arrays like searching, sorting, rearra	noino iteration)
Multi-dime			inging, recrucion,	,
		blems using 2D arrays		
		on based on 2D arrays		
		<u>, </u>		
Module:2	Inher	itance, Aggregation & Associations		15 hours
		, 66 6		
Need	1		<u> </u>	
Is A – Inher	ritance			
Types of in	heritanc	e supported		
Diagramma				
Demo on in	heritan	ce		
Has A - Ag	gregatio	on		
Diagramma				
Demo on ag				
Uses A - As				
Diagramma				
Demo on as				
Assignment		±		
		ed on relationships between classes	T	401
Module:3		fiers, Interface & Abstract classes (Java		10 hours
Truss of an	specif			
Types of ac				
Demo on ac		ess modifiers		
Instance Me		Coo modificio		
		ed on modifiers		
Solving IVIC	Zo Dasi	on modificis		
Abstract Cl	asses			
Need				
Abstract Cl	00000			

Abstract Classes

Abstract M	ethods	
Interfaces	Cinous	
	t on abstract classes and interface	
Module:4		5 hours
Need for pa		
	cifiers & packages	
•	ses from other packages	
Module:5	Exceptions	5 hours
Need for ex	sception handling	
try, catch, t	hrow, throws	
Creating ov	wn exception (Java, Python)	
Handling o	wn exceptions	
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Reference	Books	
1. Java	The Complete Reference, 2014, 9th Edition by By Ho	erbert Schildt, McGraw-Hill
Educ	ation Pvt Ltd	
2. Introd	luction to Programming with Java: A Problem-Solvi	ng Approach
by Jo	hn Dean	
Mode of E	valuation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with	Term End FAT (Computer Based
Test)		

STS 3201	PROGRAMMING SKILLS FOR EMPLOYMENT	L T P J C
		3 0 0 0 1
Pre-requisite	None	Syllabus version
		1

- 1. Ability to translate vast data into abstract concepts and to understand JAVA concepts
- 2. To have a clear understanding of subject related concepts
- 3. To develop computational ability in Java programming language

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Clear Knowledge about problem solving skills in JAVA concepts
- 2. Students will be able to write codes in Java

Module:1 Object and Class, Data types, Basic I / O

8 hours

Types of programming

Disadvantages of functional programming

Class & Objects

Attributes

Methods

Objects

Solving MCQs based on Objects and Classes

Solving tricky questions based on encapsulation

Solving frequently asked object based questions

Data types

Data

Why data type

Variables

Available data types

Numeric – int, float, double

Character – char, string

Solving MCQs based on type casting, data types

Solving debugging based MCQs

Printing

Getting input from user during run time

Command line arguments

Solving programming questions based on CLA

Solving MCQs questions based on CLA

Module:2	Decision Making, Loop Control, String, Date,	10 hours
	Array	

Need for control statement

if..else

if..else if..else

Nested if..else

Switch case

Common mistakes with control statements (like using = instead of ==)

Solving frequently asked questions on decision making

Types of looping statements

Entry Controlled

For

While

Exit

Controlled

do while break and continue Demo on looping Common mistakes with looping statements (like using; at the end of the loop) Solving pattern programming problems, series problems Solving predict the output questions String handling, date handling Solving problems based on arrays like searching, sorting, rearranging, iteration) Multi-dimensional arrays Solving pattern problems using 2D arrays Real time application based on 2D arrays **Module:3** Inheritance, Aggregation & Associations Need Is A – Inheritance Types of inheritance supported Diagrammatic representation Demo on inheritance Has A - Aggregation Diagrammatic representation Demo on aggregation Uses A - Association Diagrammatic representation Demo on association Assignment on relationships Solving MCQs based on relationships between classes Module:4 Modifiers, Interface & Abstract classes (Java specific), Packages Types of access specifiers Demo on access specifiers Assignment on access modifiers **Instance Members** Solving MCQs based on modifiers Abstract Classes Need Abstract Classes **Abstract Methods** Interfaces Assignment on abstract classes and interface Need for packages Access specifiers & packages Import classes from other packages **Module:5** | Collections ArrayList, LinkedList, List Interface, HashSet, Map Interface, HashMap, Set Programming questions based on collections

10 hours

7 hours

10 hours

Programming questions based on collections
Real world problems based on data structure

Total Lecture hours: 45 hours

Reference Books

1. Java The Complete Reference, 2014, 9th Edition by By Herbert Schildt, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt Ltd

2. Introduction to Programming with Java: A Problem-Solving Approach by John Dean

Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)

STS320	4	JAVA PROGRAMMING AND SOFTWARE ENGINEERING FUNDAMENTS	L		P		C
Due ne ani	a : 4 a	Mana			0		
Pre-requis	site	None	Sylla		is vo	ers	ion
Course Obje	ectives	•		-			
		·· anslate vast data into abstract concepts and to understand JA	VA co	nce	nts		
		lear understanding of subject related concepts		1100	Pts		
		computational ability in Java programming language					
Expected Co							
		ledge about problem solving skills in JAVA concepts					
2. Stude	ents wi	ll be able to write codes in Java					
		ds, Exceptions, LinkedList, Arrays, and Queue			8	ho	urs
Need of thre	eads	<u>, </u>					
Creating thre	eads						
Wait							
8 Sleep							
Thread execu	ution						
Need for ave	ontion	handling					
Need for exc try, catch, the							
		otion (Java, Python)					
Handling ow							
Transmig ow	полос	prioris					
Solving prog	rammi	ng questions based on linked list and arrays					
		ng questions based on stacks and queues					
		a stack using queue?					
How to imple	ement	a queue using stack?					
Module:2	Trees	, JDBC Connectivity			7	ho	urs
Solving proc	ramm	ing questions based on trees, binary trees, binary search tree	•\$				
JDBC Overv		ing questions based on trees, omary trees, omary scarcif tree	U				
Database Set							
Install the M		Database					
		ise User in MySQL Workbench					
	JDBC				6	ho	urs
Selecting dat	ta from	tables					
Inserting Dat							
Updating Da							
		the Database					

Crea	ating Pro	epared Statements	
Mod	dule:4	Networking with Java	12 hours
Wor	king wi	th URLs	
Seno	ding HT	TP Requests	
	_	JSON data using Java	
		XML data using Java	
Mod	dule:5	Advanced programming	12 hours
	Operat		
	Opera		
Enco	oder & 1	Decoders	
		& Decryption	
Hasl	hes		
Log	gers		
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Refe	erence l	Books	
1.		The Complete Reference, 2014, 9th Edition by By Ho	erbert Schildt, McGraw-Hill
	Educa	tion Pvt Ltd	
2.		uction to Programming with Java: A Problem-Solvin	ng Approach
		n Dean	
		valuation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with	Term End FAT (Computer Based
Test	:)		

STS 3205	ADVANCED JAVA PROGRA	MMING	LT	PJ	C
				0 0	
Pre-requisite	None		Syllabu	s vers	sion
				1	
Course Objective					
	ranslate vast data into abstract concepts and t		VA conce	pts	
	clear understanding of subject related concep				
3. To develop	computational ability in Java programming	language			
E 4 10	0.4				
Expected Course					
	wledge about problem solving skills in JAVA	concepts			
2. Students w	ill be able to write codes in Java				
Modulo:1 Associ	ciations, Modifiers	<u> </u>		9 ho	11PC
Uses A - Associati	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			<i>7</i> 110	uis
Diagrammatic repr					
Demo on associati					
Assignment on rel					
	sed on relationships between classes				
5 Solving McQs bas	sed on relationships between classes				
Types of access sp	pecifiers				
Demo on access sp					
Assignment on acc					
Instance Members					
Solving MCQs bas					
Module:2 Inter	face & Abstract classes (Java specific),			10 ho	urs
Pack	ages				
Abstract Classes					
Need					
Abstract Classes					
Abstract Methods					
Interfaces					
Assignment on abs	stract classes and interface				
Need for packages					
Access specifiers	1 0				
Import classes from		T		7 1	
	ptions			7 ho	urs
Need for exception					
try, catch, throw, t					
_	eption (Java, Python)				
Handling own exc		<u> </u>		1 <i>E</i> L -	
	ctions	TarlaMan C. (15 ho	urs
	List, List Interface, HashSet, Map Interface, l	nasniviap, Set			
Programming ques	stions based on collections				

Rea	l world	problems based on data structure					
Mo	dule:5	LinkedList, Arrays	4 hours				
Sol	Solving programming questions based on linked list and arrays						
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours				
Ref	erence l	Books					
1.	Java T	The Complete Reference, 2014, 9th Edition by By Ho	erbert Schildt, McGraw-Hill				
	Educa	tion Pvt Ltd					
2.	2. Introduction to Programming with Java: A Problem-Solving Approach						
	by Joh	n Dean					
Mo	de of E	valuation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with	Term End FAT (Computer Based				
Tes	t)	-	-				

STS 3301	JAVA FOR BEGINNE	RS L T P J C
		3 0 0 0 1
Pre-requisite	None	Syllabus version
		1
Course Objectiv	ves:	
1. Ability to	translate vast data into abstract concepts and	to understand JAVA concepts
	a clear understanding of subject related concep	
3. To develo	op computational ability in Java programming	language
Expected Cours		
	owledge about problem solving skills in JAVA	A concepts
2. Students	will be able to write codes in Java	
	roduction to Programming	10 hours
Introduction to F	low Charts	
Pseudo code		
	pment Steps & Algorithms	
	tions & Data Types	
8 Comparison Ope	erators	
Single Selection		
Dual Selection		
Three or More C	hoices	
Nested Ifs		
Boolean Operato	ors	
Loops		
Module:2 Ob	Seet and Class	10 hours
Module:2 Ob	ject and Class	10 nours
Types of program		
	f functional programming	
Class & Objects		
Attributes		
Methods		
Objects	acced on Objects and Classes	
	ased on Objects and Classes sestions based on encapsulation	
	ly asked object based questions	
	a types, Basic I / O	10 hours
Data types	a types, basic 17 O	To nours
Data types Data		
Why data type		
Variables		
Available data ty	vnes	
Numeric – int, fl	•	
Character – char		
	ased on type casting, data types	
201.11.5 111.5 25 0		

Solving debugging based MCQs Getting input from user during run time Command line arguments Solving programming questions based on CLA Solving MCQs questions based on CLA Module:4 Decision Making, Loop Control 10 hours Need for control statement if..else if..else if..else Nested if..else Switch case Common mistakes with control statements (like using = instead of ==) Solving frequently asked questions on decision making Types of looping statements **Entry Controlled** For While Exit Controlled do while break and continue Demo on looping Common mistakes with looping statements (like using; at the end of the loop) Solving pattern programming problems, series problems Solving predict the output questions 5 hours Module:5 String String handling **Total Lecture hours:** 45 hours Reference Books Java The Complete Reference, 2014, 9th Edition by By Herbert Schildt, McGraw-Hill Education Pvt Ltd 2. Introduction to Programming with Java: A Problem-Solving Approach by John Dean Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)

GERG 4.40	<u> </u>			
STS 340	1	FOUNDATION TO PROGRAMM	ING SKILLS	LTPJC
D	•4 -	N T		
Pre-requis	site	None		Syllabus version
Course Obje	otivos	•		1
Course Obje			o undomotond IA	VA components
	•	anslate vast data into abstract concepts and t ear understanding of subject related concept		v A concepts
		computational ability in Java programming		
3. 10 dc	velop	computational ability in sava programming	language	
Expected Co	ourse (Outcome:		
		ledge about problem solving skills in JAVA	concepts	
		Il be able to write codes in Java	concepts	
Module:1	Objec	t and Class		8 hours
Types of prog				
		unctional programming		
Class & Obje				
Attributes				
8 Methods				
Objects				
		ed on Objects and Classes		
	- 1	tions based on encapsulation		
Solving frequ	iently :	asked object based questions		
Module:2	Data t	ypes, Basic I / O		8 hours
Data types				
Data				
Why data typ	e			
Variables				
Available dat	• •			
Numeric – in				
Character – c				
		ed on type casting, data types		
Solving debu	ggmg	Dascu IVICQS		
Printing				
	from	user during run time		
Command lin		<u> </u>		
		ng questions based on CLA		
		stions based on CLA		
		on Making, Loop Control		9 hours
Need for con				
ifelse				
ifelse ifelse	<u>e</u>			

Nested if..else

Switch case

Common mistakes with control statements (like using = instead of ==)

Solving frequently asked questions on decision making

Types of looping statements

Entry Controlled

For

While

Exit Controlled

do while

break and continue

Demo on looping

Common mistakes with looping statements (like using; at the end of the loop)

Solving pattern programming problems, series problems

Solving predict the output questions

Module:4 String, Date, Array

10 hours

String handling, date handling

Solving problems based on arrays like searching, sorting, rearranging, iteration)

Multi-dimensional arrays

Solving pattern problems using 2D arrays

Real time application based on 2D arrays

Module:5 Inheritance, Aggregation 10 hours

Need

Is A – Inheritance

Types of inheritance supported

Diagrammatic representation

Demo on inheritance

Has A – Aggregation

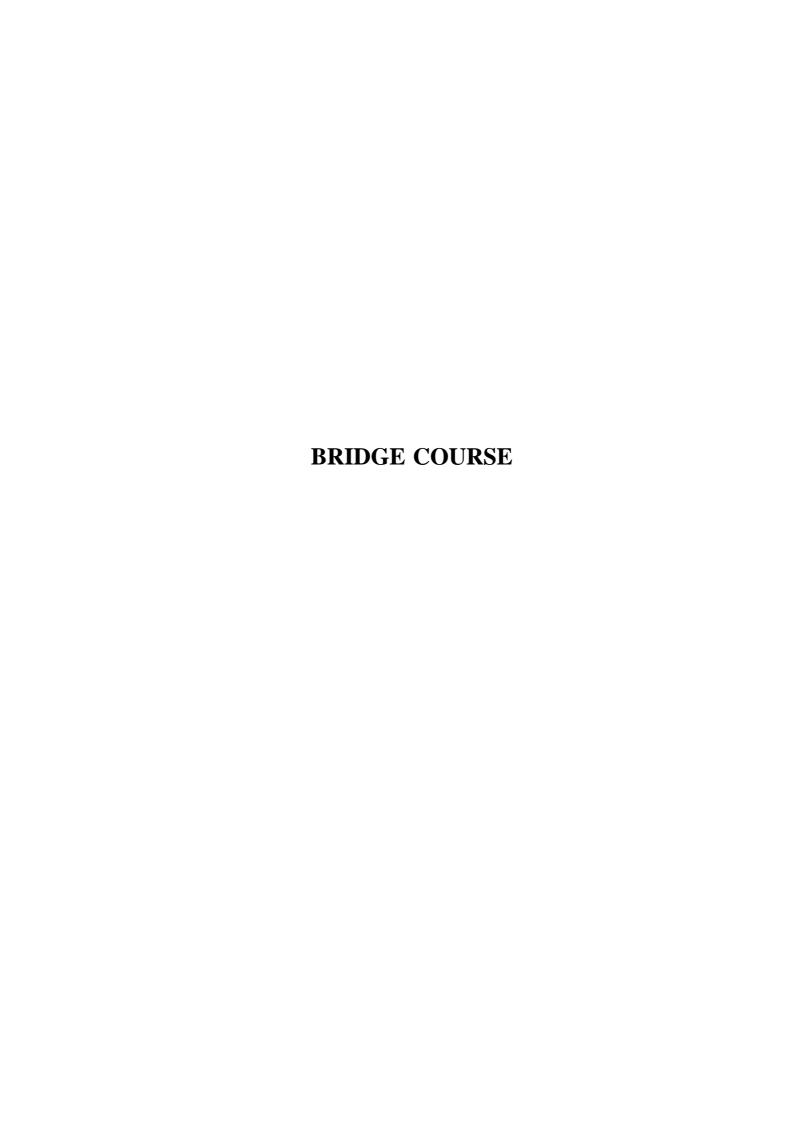
Diagrammatic representation

Demo on aggregation

Solving MCQs based on relationships between classes

		<u> </u>				
		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours			
Ref	Reference Books					
1.	Java The Complete Reference, 2014, 9th Edition by By Herbert Schildt, McGraw-Hill					
	Education Pvt Ltd					
2.	Introduction to Programming with Java: A Problem-Solving Approach					
	by Joh	n Dean				

Mode of Evaluation: FAT, Assignments, 3 Assessments with Term End FAT (Computer Based Test)



ENG1002	EFFECTIVE ENGLISH		L	T	P	J	C
			0	0	4	0	2
Pre-requisite	Not cleared English Proficiency Test (EPT)	Sy	lla	bu	IS V	ers	sion
						V	.2.0

- 1. To enable students develop basic proficiency in Language Skills
- 2. To help students overcome communication barriers3. To facilitate students communicate effectively in academic and social contexts

Expected Course Outcome:

- 1. Speak fluently in academic and social contexts
- 2. Listen for global and specific comprehension to improve study skills like note taking, summarizing, etc
- 3. Read and comprehend technical and general texts
- 4. Write grammatically correct creative and descriptive sentences and paragraphs in specific contexts
- 5. Enact on social contexts with a message, and communicate clearly and effectively in formal and informal contexts

Module:1	Speaking	4hours		
Introduce you	urself using Temperament Sorter			
Module:2	Listening	4 hours		
Listen to son	gs – Gap-fill Exercise			
Module:3	Reading	2 hours		
Loud Readin	g with focus on pronunciation			
Module:4	Writing	2 hours		
Make sentend	ces using jumbled words			
Module:5	Listening	4 hours		
Listen to Mo	otivational Speeches – Note taking			
Module:6	Speaking	4 hours		
Situational I	Dialogues			
	-			
Module:7	Reading	2hours		
Reading for v	vocabulary development			
Module:8	Writing	2hours		
Descriptive V	Writing – Process			
Compare & C	Contrast – Product description			
Module:9	Listening	4hours		
Minimal Pairs- Difficult Sounds for Indian Speakers				

Module:10	Speaking		4hours
Just a Minute			
	,		
Module:11	Reading		2hours
Global Comp	orehension		
Module:12	Writing		2hours
Travelogue V	Vriting - 25+ FAQs (Wh-questions) on a place they	have visited – Pair	work
Module:13	Listening		4hours
Listen to a Do	ocumentary/Talk show and summarize		
Module:14	Speaking		4 hours
Discuss facts	and opinions using question tags		
Module:15	Speaking:		4hours
Role Play wit	1 0		
	_		
Module:16	Writing		2hours
Formal Lette	r Writing focusing on Content		
Module:17	Vocabulary		2hours
Correct spell			
Module:18	Speaking		4 hours
Asking for ar	nd giving Directions/Instructions		
Module:19	Reading		2hours
Factual Com	Č		
Module:20	Writing		2 hours
Story writing	using prompts/pictures		
	Total Practical hours:	60hours	
	10th 11th 10th 10th 15th	JULIUMIS	
Text Books			
	ansford and Peter Astley. Oxford English for Caree	rs: Engineering 1: S	tudent's Book.
2015. US	SA: Oxford University Press.		

2. Jaimie Scanlon. Q: Skills for Success 1 Listening & Speaking. 2015. [Second Revised Edition]. Oxford: Oxford University Press.

Reference Books

- 1. Sanjay Kumar and Puspalata. Communication Skills. 2015. [Second Edition] Print. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- 2. John Seely. Oxford Guide to Effective Writing and Speaking. 2013. [Third Edition]. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- 3. Meenakshi Raman. Communication Skills. 2011. [Second Edition]. New Delhi: Oxford University Press.
- 4. Terry O'Brien. Effective Speaking Skills. 2011. New Delhi: Rupa Publishers.

5.	E C						
	New Delhi: Oxford University Press.						
N/I -	Mode of Evaluation: Online Quizzes, Presentation, Role play, Group Discussions, Assignments,						
		Presentation, Role	play, Gro	up Discussions,	Assignments,		
	i project.		<u> </u>	90.10	<u> </u>		
List	of Challenging Experiments (Inc			CO:1,2	,3,4,5		
1.	Speaking: Introduce yourself using Temperament Sorter				8 hours		
2.	Reading: Loud Reading with focus on pronunciation				4 hours		
3.	Writing: Descriptive Writing – Process				6 hours		
	Compare & Contrast – Product description						
4.	Speaking: Just a Minute / Activities through VIT Community Radio				6 hours		
5.	Writing: Travelogue Writing - 25+ FAQs (Wh-questions) on a place they			10 hours			
	have visited – Pair work						
6.	Speaking: Discuss facts and opini		6 hours				
7.	Writing: Formal Letter Writing focusing on Content				6 hours		
8.	Vocabulary: Correct spelling errors				4 hours		
9.	Speaking: Asking for and giving Directions/Instructions				6 hours		
10.	0. Writing: Story writing using prompts/pictures				4 hours		
Total Laboratory Hours					60 hours		
Mode of evaluation: Online Quizzes, Presentation, Role play, Group Discussions, Assignments,							
Mini project.							
Recommended by Board of Studies 22-07-2017							
Approved by Academic Council No. 46 Date 24-08-2017							